# **Guidance Documents in Unified Regulatory Plan FY'24**

#### Contents

Board of Accountancy (VBOA) / Total = 2	2
Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) / Total = 31	4
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS) / Total = 1	35
Department of Aviation (DOAV) / Total = 1	36
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) / Total = 7	37
Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR) / Total = 14	44
Department of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) / Total = 5	58
Department of Education (DOE) / Total = 6	63
Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) / Total = 116	69
Department of Fire Programs (DFP) / Total = 18	190
Department of Health (VDH) / Total = 104	208
Department of Health Professions (DHP) / Total = 83	312
Department of Historic Resources (DHR) / Total = 6	395
Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) / Total = 8	401
Department of Juvenile Justice/ Total = 5	409
Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) / Total = 1	414
Department of Military Affairs (DMA) / Total = 1	415
Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) / Total = 13	416
Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation (DPOR) / Total = 7	429
Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) / Total = 4	436
Department of Social Services (DSS) / Total = 7	440
Department of Taxation (TAX) / Total = 7	447
Department of Transportation (VDOT) / Total = 10	454
Department of Veterans Services (DVS) / Total = 1	464
Department of Wildlife Resources (DWR) / Total = 1	465
George Mason University (GMU) / Total = 1	466
Office of Children's Services (OCS) / Total = 3	467
Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) / Total = 2	470
Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) / Total = 15	472
Virginia Innovation Partnership Corporation (VIPC) / Total = 1	487

# Board of Accountancy (VBOA) / Total = 2

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Guidance Docume	Guidance Document on Continuing Professional Education		
D: CO			
Brief Overview	\$ 54.1.4400.1.19VAC5.22.00\ to mo		
*	§ 54.1-4409.1, 18VAC5-22-90) to presional education requirements" for CPA		
	to provide guidelines for consent order		
education deficien		is related to continuing professional	
	the Board, VBOA has drafted revisions	•	
	ded to simplify the process (imposing a	• • • • • •	
	than grouping respondents into "bracke	· •	
-	or deficient licensees. In the revised verended solely for CPE deficiency.	rsion, it will be more difficult for a	
ncense to be suspe	fided solely for CFE deficiency.		
Some VBOA polic	cies are placed through the Guidance D	ocument process out of an abundance	
	event that said policies fall under the "r		
	and memoranda" exceptions listed in §	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
action may not be necessary.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	•	△ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	VBOA anticipates that the guidance p	_	
Component	CPAs and would increase efficiency i	n enforcement by VBOA.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and update	e, if necessary, all VBOA guidance doc	cuments
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
VBOA is committed	ed to continuing its review of policies a	and guidance documents. To that end,
VBOA board mem	nbers and staff will be going through its	s current slate of documents, as
discussed at a June	e 2023 board meeting. VBOA will worl	k to update the language of its
	rove their readability and, if necessary,	hold public comment periods for
more extensive rev	visions.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	By revising its guidance documents, V	VBOA anticipates some deregulatory
Component	benefits will arise from removing obsolete or outdated guidance.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

# **Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) / Total = 31**

Action/Stage or G	<b>Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)
4540		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
State Plan for Inde	pendent Living	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	state-required plan (SPIL) contains assu	rances of compliance with federal
laws and		
_	achments describing Virginia's Centers	<u> </u>
-	dent Living Council (SILC), services a	
•	the SPIL period. For FFY 2024, the Ad	•
	states to extend their SPILs (FFY 202	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ent that must be approved by ACL. The	
	ntive changes. As required by ACL, the	
	L on June 30, 2023 so that ACL may re	<u> </u>
September 30, 2023, a timeframe that will correspond with a Town Hall public comment		
period.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The SPIL's structure and contents are	directed heavily by federal
Component	requirements. While DARS' ability to	modify some content is limited,
	DARS will take a closer look at the S	PIL for potential opportunities.
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
5082		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance for the P	Provision of Community Support Service	ces (CSS) Manual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Community S	upport Services (CSS) Manual is a doc	ument that VR counselors and
service providers v	will use that provides information relate	ed to the service provision of CSS. It
details the role of t	the vocational rehabilitation counselor	and employment specialist, when and
how to make a refe	erral and authorize services and when to	o modify or end services. This
guidance documen	at is being updated to reflect service pro	ovision of CSS with an Employment
Service Organization (ESO) only. In addition, updates include ensuring that CSS aligns with		
serious functional limitations; that users are given practical guidance around CSS; and to		
maintain value and flexibility of CSS while ensuring consistent statewide use.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	

0	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
5100		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	for Aging Services	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	the Older Americans Act of 1965, as a	-
	he Department for Aging and Rehabili	
_	nit on Aging (SUA), is mandated to su	
	U.S. Administration on Community Li	
	. DARS will develop a new State Plan	
	the Commonwealth Council on Aging	
	nia Long-Term Care Ombudsman, and	
organizations, and the older adults DARS serves. The State Plan describes the agency's goals		
_	chieve its mission, emphasizing the con-	nmon themes that will enhance the
lives of older Virginians moving forward.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	_ =	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The State Plan for Aging Services' str	ructure and contents are directed
Component	heavily by federal requirements. While DARS' ability to modify some	
•	content is limited, DARS will take a c	closer look at the State Plan for Aging
	Services for potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
AS Auxiliary Gran	nt Policy Manual Chapters A-L and Tra	nsmittals
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Auxiliary Gra	nt Manual provides guidance for local	departments of social services
(LDSS) in determi	ning eligibility of individuals to receive	e Auxiliary Grant payments. This
grant provides a su	applement for certain adults who reside	in an assisted living facility (ALF),
	ter home, or in supportive housing. The	_
-	ort with 2023 legislative changes to the	Code of Virginia. Other minor
technical changes	will also be made.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The Auxiliary Grant Program is a Soc	rial Security Administration-
Component	authorized and state-operated Optiona	l State Supplement for Social
	Security Income (SSI). Some content	in the manual is directed heavily by
	federal requirements. While DARS' a	•
	limited, DARS will take a closer look	for potential opportunities.
Expected Date	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
5335		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument
AS Assisted Livin	g Facility Private Pay Assessment Mar	nual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des guidance related to the assessment	process for assisted living facilities
(ALFs). The focus	s of this manual is ALF residents and ap	pplicants who are private pay. The
manual content will be amended to comport with 2023 legislative changes to the Code of		
Virginia. Other mi	nor technical changes will also be mad	le.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	nual for potential opportunities.
Component	_	_
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
U	suidance Document Forum 1D (II ava	mable)
5348		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
AS Assisted Livin	g Facility Public Pay Assessment Manu	ual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des guidance related to the assessment	process for assisted living facilities
*	s of this manual is ALF residents and ar	1
' '	liary Grant (AG). The manual content v	
_	nanges to the Code of Virginia. Other m	-
made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		<b>.</b>
	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		
Expected Date	October 2023	

1 19 101		
_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
4522		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	litation Policy and Procedure Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Vocational Re	chabilitation (VR) Policy and Procedure	e Manual, also known as the VR
Policy Manual, our	tlines the agency's requirements and pr	ractices for the implementation of the
VR Program in Vi	rginia. Providing additional detail and g	guidance beyond federal and state
	anual defines the VR Program's eligibi	
rights and responsi	bilities, financial participation obligation	ons, and other related topics.
• •	nual is updated periodically throughout	•
	guidance and to provide improved clari-	ty to the department, stakeholders,
and clients.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is taking a comprehensive look	at the manual's contents with a
Component	focus on streamlining requirements, in	mproving the readability, and
	aligning it with federal requirements a	and expected practices.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023 and April 2024	

A C ISC C I D A F ID C II I I			
Signal Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
_	Manual Chapters 1-9	ument	
Brief Overview	Wanuar Chapters 1-7		
	nes the policies for the implementation	of the adult services (AS) program	
	ected for Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7 in th	` ' 1	
	ct a Department for Aging and Rehabil		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	comport with 2023 General Assembly	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•		
a final regulatory action made to 22VAC30-120, Adult Services Approved Providers, and 4) make minor technical corrections and updates.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(	☐ Final	1	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.	
Component			
Expected Date	October 2023 and December 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 6494		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
_	pecialist Advocate (WISA) Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des information about and requirement	s for the Work Incentives Specialist
Advocates (WISA	s) programs and billable services, Divis	sion of Rehabilitative Services (DRS)
vocational rehabili	itation (VR) counselor procedures, and	samples of forms for WISA and DRS
VR counselors. Th	nis manual will need to be revised to up	date Social Security Income (SSI)
payment rates, stud	dent-earned income exclusion, Substan	tial Gainful Activity (SGA)
references for 2024.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	WISA is authorized and awarded by t	he Social Security Administration,
Component	which can limit DARS' ability to modify some content. However, DARS	
	will take a closer look at the WISA M	Ianual for potential opportunities.
Expected Date	November 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
6501		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
User's Manual: U1	niform Assessment Instrument	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des general instructions regarding the u	ise of the Uniform Assessment
Instrument (UAI).	The manual content will be amended to	o comport with 2023 legislative
changes to the Coo	de of Virginia. Other minor technical ch	nanges will also be made.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		<del></del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
VDA Aging Servi	ces Standards: All Standards Combined	1
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose of the	e VDA Aging Service Standards is to pr	rovide minimum standards of practice
for Older America	ns Act (OAA)-funded programs that as	sist older adults as outlined in the
OAA and as provi-	ded by Area Agencies on Aging (AAA	s). This document is outdated and
needs to be reform	atted and updated to bring it into aligni	ment with current requirements as set
in recent reauthori	zations of the OAA.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	A number of the Service Standards ha	we not been updated in over five
Component	years or more. DARS is taking a comprehensive look at the Services	
	Standards with a focus on streamlining	g requirements, improving the
	readability, and aligning it with federa	al requirements and expected
	practices. For example, DARS anticip	
	coordination programs can be combin	ed.
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
6504		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Assisted Living Fa	acility Relocation Plan	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document is i	intended to be used as a resource in the	event of a voluntary or involuntary
closing of an assis	ted living facility (ALF) in Virginia. The	ne guidance document will be
amended to remov	e outdated content and make other min	or technical changes.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Wilson Workforce	and Rehabilitation Center Governance	Manual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This Governance N	Manual contains policies for the admini	stration and operation of Wilson
Workforce and Re	habilitation Center (WWRC). These po	licies seek to maintain the
organization's con	npliance with applicable federal, state, a	and/or local laws and regulations. It
also advises WWR	C clients on rights and responsibilities.	WWRC is working to update this
_	th and reflect current requirements, ope	erations, and service delivery
practices.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The Governance Manual has not been	updated in over five years. DARS is
Component	taking a comprehensive look at it with	a focus on streamlining
	requirements, improving the readability	ty, and aligning it the DARS VR
	Manual.	
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
-	nily Caregiver Support Guidance	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Funding for the Na	ational Family Caregiver Support Progr	ram (NFCSP) is provided under Title
_	older Americans Act (OAA). The guida	
	FY 2022, the Administration for Comm	
services that could	be provided by Area Agencies on Agin	ng (AAAs) under the NFCSP,
including respite v	ouchers, assistive technology and dural	ple medical equipment, consumable
supplies, and finan	icial consultation. This guidance needs	to be revised to reflect these changes.
In addition, this service standard will be moved and added to the VDA Aging Services		
Standards overall document for ease of reference.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This standalone guidance document w	rill be deleted and an updated version
Component	will be integrated into the VDA Aging	Services Standards guidance
-	document (ID: 6495), thus consolidati	=
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or (	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailahle)	
5343			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
AS Broadcast 569	6 Revised Adult Protective Services (A	PS) Minimum Training Standards	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ive Services (APS) Minimum Training		
revised to update i	mandatory training requirements to be o	completed in the first year of	
employment as an	employment as an APS worker. Other minor technical changes will also be made.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The document has not been revised in more than 10 years. DARS is		
Component	currently reviewing the Minimum Training Standards to ensure it is		
	consistent with current practices and t	raining standards in the field of APS.	
	During that process, DARS will revie	w it for other potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
6964			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Electronic Storage	of CIL Consumer Service Records		
Brief Overview			
This document cor	ntains guidance for Centers for Indepen	dent Living (CILs) implementing	
paperless or electro	onic consumer service record (CSR) sto	orage by maintaining written	
independent living	g (IL) plans and waivers as electronic de	ocuments in a secure network or	
cloud storage syste	em. This guidance will be incorporated	into the updates to the CIL General	
Policies and Procedures Manual (ID: 4541) proposed for January 2024.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This standalone guidance document w	vill be deleted and updated version	
Component	will be integrated into CIL General Po	olicies and Procedures Manual (ID:	
_	4541), thus reducing the number of D	ARS guidance documents.	
Expected Date	January 2024		

#### **Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)** 6992 **Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document** Electronic Signatures Guidance for Independent Living Centers **Brief Overview** This document contains guidance on how Centers for Independent Living (CILs) can permit individuals, guardians, parents, or other legally authorized advocates or representatives to use electronic signatures on independent living (IL) plans, IL plan amendments, and IL plan waivers, or to obtain informed written consent in accordance with IL services regulations. This guidance will be incorporated into the updates to the CIL General Policies and Procedures Manual (ID: 4541) proposed for January 2024. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency or Stage Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Proposed (check one box) ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Final ☐ Fast-Track Additional ☐ Expedited Review Requested ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Action **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute This standalone guidance document will be deleted and updated version **Deregulatory Component** will be integrated into CIL General Policies and Procedures Manual (ID: 4541), thus reducing the number of DARS guidance documents. **Expected Date** January 2024

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
_	endent Living General Policies and Production		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual conta	ins information and requirements for C	enters for Independent Living (CIL)	
about the state ind	ependent living (IL) grant, CIL services	s and operations, and required	
policies and proce	dures. This manual will need to be revi	sed to update policies and procedures	
in accordance with	n federal, state, and agency requirement	s including technical changes (e.g.	
terminology, acror	nyms, etc.).		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The CIL Manual has not been updated in over ten years. DARS is taking a		
Component	comprehensive look at the CIL Manual with a focus on streamlining		
	requirements, improving the readabili	ty, and aligning it with federal	
	requirements and expected practices.		
Expected Date	January 2024		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Personal Assistan	ce Services Program Handbook	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	stance Services (PAS) Handbook provi	
•	articipation in the PAS Program. The u	
1 0 1	which impacts the roles and responsible	•
	rd (EOR), on-boarding process, and the	e role of DARS as the fiscal agent.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The PAS Handbook has not been updated in over ten years. DARS is	
Component	taking a comprehensive look at the PA	AS Handbook with a focus on
	streamlining requirements, improving	the readability, and aligning it with
	federal requirements and expected pra	ctices.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5161		
•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
VDA Farm Marke	t Fresh for Seniors Handbook for Farm	ers
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This Handbook ap	plies to all Farmers authorized by DAR	RS to participate in the Senior
Farmers' Market N	Nutrition Program (SFMNP) in Virginia	a, also called the Farm Market Fresh
Program. The auth	orized farmer must comply with princi	ples and procedures outlined in this
handbook to partic	cipate. This handbook is updated annua	lly to reflect any changes to the
application process	s, transaction requirements, monitoring	, and an updated listing of
participating farme	ers.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Virginia's SFMNP is authorized and a	awarded by the U.S. Department of
Component	Agriculture. This limits DARS' ability	y to modify some content. However,
-	DARS will take a closer look at the H	andbook for potential opportunities.
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
7199		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Senior Community	Service Employment Program (SCSE	P State Plan) [Modification]
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose of the	SCSEP state plan is for the state and n	national grantees to work together to
develop an action	plan for the implementation of the prog	ram in the state. Per federal
requirements, the S	SCSEP State Plan requires periodic upo	lates to keep it current and to
conform to federal	standards and priorities.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The SCSEP State Plan structure and c	ontents are directed heavily by
Component	federal requirements, which authorizes and funds SCSEP. While DARS'	
	ability to modify some content is limi	ted, DARS will take a closer look at
	the SCSEP State Plan for potential op	portunities.
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
2024-2027 Workfo	orce Innovation and Opportunity Act C	ombined State Plan
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Under the Workfor	rce Innovation and Opportunity Act (W	VIOA), a Combined State Plan must
be submitted to the	e Secretary of the U.S. Department of L	Labor (DOL) that outlines a four-year
strategy for the Sta	ite's workforce development system. T	he Combined State Plan contains a
description of the s	state's Vocational Rehabilitation (VR)	Services Program, the plans and
policies to be follo	wed in carrying out the VR program, a	nd other information requested by the
Rehabilitation Serv	vices Administration (RSA).	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The WIOA Combined State Plan struc	cture and contents are directed
Component	heavily by federal requirements, whic	h primarily authorizes and funds VR
	services. While DARS' ability to mod	lify some content is limited, DARS
	will take a closer look at the WIOA C	ombined State Plan for potential
_	opportunities.	
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
6883		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
State Plan for Assi	stive Technology	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	Assistive Technology Act provides fund	
	ogy (AT) Program, known as the Virgin	
	administered by DARS and supports st	
	logy to individuals with disabilities of a	
1 0	s. VATS mission is to ensure that Virg	
	riate, affordable assistive and informati	
	in society as active citizens. VATS is a	
	istration for Community Living to cond	luct the federally-required AT
services and activi	ties, as defined in the AT Act.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The AT State Plan structure and conte	ents are directed heavily by federal
Component	requirements, which primarily authorizes and funds each state's AT	
-	Program. While DARS' ability to mod	
	will take a closer look at the AT State	•
Expected Date	June 2024	••

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 4519		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umant
-	Supported Employment and Job Coach	
Brief Overview	Supported Employment and 300 Coach	Training Services
	provide practical and specific informati	on to supplement the Division of
	vices (DRS) Policy and Procedure Man	* *
	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ible, this guide seeks to illustrate evolvi	
•	gathered in Virginia. Specifically, the	<u> •</u>
	guidance in implementing supported en	
-	he provisions for the benefits counselin	-
_	e service codes, and clarify the provision	ons for Long Term Employment
Support Services.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS intends to review the guide for potential opportunities to reduce the	
Component	burden, streamline the document, and improve the clarity.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

r		
Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Consumer's Guide	e to Self-Employment	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Consumer's C	Buide to Self-Employment provides inst	ight into the DRS Self-Employment
Enterprise progran	n and its procedures as well as what wi	ll be expected of consumers. This
guide will be upda	ted to bring it into alignment with curre	ent practices and expected program
improvements.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guide has not been updated in over ten years. DARS will take a	
Component	comprehensive look at it with a focus on streamlining requirements,	
	improving the readability, and aligning it with any applicable federal	
	requirements and expected practices.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Vendor Application	on for Licensed Behavioral Health Serv	vices Provider A1205- Guidance
Document		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Vendor Appli	cation for Licensed Behavior Health Se	ervices provides information about
the process and red	quirements for individuals seeking vend	dor status with DARS as a licensed
provider. The upda	ates will include changes in the program	n process, requirements, and overall
process.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document has not been updated in almost ten years. DARS intends to	
Component	take a comprehensive look at it and identify potential opportunities.	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
5081			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doo</b>	cument	
Guidance for the F	Provision of Therapeutic Behavioral Se	ervices (TBS)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	the Provision of Therapeutic Behavior	` ' 1	
information about	the requirements for the Provision of T	ΓBS. It includes requirements,	
1 -	sure, and rates as they pertain to vendo		
updated to bring it	updated to bring it into alignment with current practices and expected program improvements.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for potential opportunities.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
6264		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Licensed Behavior	ral Health Services - Guidance and Fee	s Document
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Licensed Beh	avioral Health Services - Guidance and	Fees Document provides
information about	the requirements for the Licensed Beha	avioral Health Services to include
	pectations, fees as outlined in the manu	<u>*</u>
bring it into alignn	ment with current practices and expecte	d program improvements.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for pe	otential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

U	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
4521		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Vocational Evalua	tion Best Practices Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The manual is inte	ended to unite all segments of DRS Voc	cational Evaluation Services in
Virginia in an orga	anized fashion to promote consistency of	of standards and practices under the
leadership of the C	Chief Evaluators who will serve as "Qua	ality Assurance Consults." This
· •	dated to bring it into alignment with cur	<del>-</del>
improvements.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for potential opportunities.	
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or 0	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Personal Assistance	ce Services Policy and Procedure Manu	al Chapters 1-5
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Personal Assi	stance Services (PAS) Policy and Proce	edure Manual Chapters 1-5 provides
information about	the requirements for the PAS program	to include eligibility, roles and
responsibilities. T	This manual will need to be revised to u	pdate current practices and processes.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The PAS Manual has not been updated in over five years. DARS will take	
Component	a comprehensive look at the PAS Manual with a focus on streamlining	
	requirements, improving the readability, and aligning it with federal and	
	state requirements and expected practices. DARS will update and combine	
	this Manual with Chapters 6-14, which is currently filed as a separate	
	guidance document (ID: 4534).	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Personal Assistance	ce Services Policy and Procedure Manu	al Chapters 6 through 14
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	stance Services (PAS) Policy and Proce	
-	on about the requirements for the PAS	
-	s. This manual will need to be revised	to update current practices and
processes.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The PAS Manual has not been updated in over five years. DARS will take	
Component	a comprehensive look at the PAS Manual with a focus on streamlining	
	requirements, improving the readability, and aligning it with federal and	
	state requirements and expected practices. This standalone guidance	
	document will be deleted and updated version will be integrated into	
	Personal Assistance Services Policy and Procedure Manual Chapters 1-5	
	(ID: 4533), thus consolidating two documents into one.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

# **Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS)** / **Total = 1**

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
2024 Virginia Coo	pperative Spongy Moth Suppression Pro	ogram (Guidance Document)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The proposed char	nges will update the dates within the gu	idelines to reflect the dates relevant
to the 2024 Virgin	ia Cooperative Spongy Moth Suppressi	ion Program.
_		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	⊠Discretionary action
	□Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	-	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	·

# Department of Aviation (DOAV) / Total = 1

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	eument
DOAV Airport Program Manual August 2023 revision		
Brief Overview		
1	am manual is a guidance document and	
	e Commonwealth Aviation Fund for di	
_	s. The latest version has been been mo	
approved by the te	echnical committee for the Virginia Air	port Operator's Council (VAOC),
_	he Virginia Aviation Board. Approval a	1 1
Manual is anticipated at the August 18, 2023 Virginia Aviation Board Meeting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation, clarification, and impr	oved readability of existing program
Component	guidance	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

# $Department\ of\ Behavioral\ Health\ and\ Developmental\ Services\ (DBHDS)\ /\ Total=7$

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Uses of Video and Audio Monitoring in a Provider Service Settings (HR 03)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	This guidance will clarify the right of individuals receiving services licensed, funded, or operated by DBHDS to reasonable privacy, and clarify and detail expectations regarding		
provider use of mo	onitoring devices in a service setting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain		
Component	no mandates.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	September 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance on Repo	orting Medication Errors as Potential Al	buse or Neglect (HR 04)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance will	l clarify expectations for licensed and for	unded providers regarding when to
report a medication	n error as potential abuse or neglect; the	e intent is to reduce reporting that is
not tied to suspect	ed neglect. The guidance will clarify to	erminology and provide examples.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Guidance Docume	ent Forum (not available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
DBHDS DD Supp	ort Coordination (Case Management) I	Handbook (DD 05)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The handbook pro	vides information and "how to" guidan	ce regarding developmental disability	
("DD") case mana	gement services across the system. Ger	neral content updates are needed as	
regulations change	e (including DMAS) and user feedback	is collected. Strengthening the	
support coordinate	or's/case manager's role is essential to h	nelping ensure effective and	
accountable servic	es under the Medicaid Development D	isability Waivers. The purpose of this	
handbook is to guide support coordinators in all aspects of their work.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.		
Expected Date	September 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Guidance Docume	ent Forum ID (not available)	
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Certified Recovery	y Residences (ORS 01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance will	be updated to correspond with mandat	ted changes to 12VAC35-260, per
<u>HB277</u> (2022). A	regulatory action is in process. While	the regulatory action is required, the
guidance is not; he	owever, the box is checked under 'legal	l authority' as it is tied to the
regulatory mandat	te.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Guidance document	nt forum ID (not available)	
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Part C 09 Early In	tervention Practice Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Planned changes a	re intended to align the manual with ne	w processes necessitated by a new
data system and to	reflect telehealth options now allowed	and their associated Medicaid
requirements. The	re might be changes related to which pe	ersonnel can provide Early
Intervention services (depending on DMAS' response) and some other nonsubstantive updates.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore have no
Component	mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

#### **Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document** Guidance for Serious Incident Reporting (LIC 17) **Brief Overview** The planned updates to this guidance document will include additional clarification regarding requirements from the DOJ Settlement Agreement for providers of DD services to track specific risks that are common to individuals with developmental disabilities, as part of the provider's quarterly review of serious incidents. The guidance will clarify the expectation and provide examples. This is not required by federal or state statute, but by agreement with the US Department of Justice in implementing the Settlement Agreement with Virginia. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☑ Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute ☑ *Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)* **Deregulatory** DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain Component no mandates. January 2024 **Expected Date**

#### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Guidance for Risk Management (LIC 21) **Brief Overview** The planned updates to this guidance document will include additional clarification as to how providers can incorporate information from their quarterly review of serious incidents into their annual systemic risk review. Updating this document is necessary to comply with required curative actions of the DOJ Settlement Agreement. This is not required by federal or state statute, but by agreement with the US Department of Justice in implementing the Settlement Agreement with Virginia. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute ☑ *Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)* Deregulatory DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain Component no mandates. **Expected Date** January 2024

# **Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR) / Total = 14**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
Virginia Commun	ity Flood Preparedness Fund (CFPF) G	Frant Manual (Grant Round 4)
Brief Overview: \	Virginia Community Flood Preparedne	ss Fund (CFPF) was established to
provide support fo	r regions and localities across Virginia	to reduce the impacts of flooding. The
updated manual w	ill include CFPF Grant Round 4.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 – Issued for public commer	nt

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document The Resilient Virginia Revolving Fund (RVRF) Manual			
<b>Brief Overview:</b> The Resilient Virginia Revolving Fund (RVRF) was established to provide loans or to refinance projects for local governments or to give grants to them and provides that local governments may use the Fund for loans or grants to persons of the Commonwealth eligible for projects for resilience purposes.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component			
Expected Date	July 2023 – Issued for public commen	nt	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument
Clinch River State	e Park Master Plan	
<b>Brief Overview:</b> Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, locations of facilities, and the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as roads and utilities. They also outline phased development and costs for operations, maintenance, and staffing.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	None	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
_	d Regulatory Action or Guidance	Document	
	isk Management Standards		
Brief Overview:	<b>Code of Virginia</b> § <u><b>10.1-603</b></u> codi	fied Executive Order 45 (2019), establishing	
		standards for state agencies, institutions, and	
property. To rem	ain in compliance with the Nationa	l Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), Virginia	
is required to for	mally adopt development standards	for state agency buildings and facilities in	
flood-prone areas	s. Participation in the NFIP provide	s Virginia's citizens with lower-cost flood	
insurance.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)		L Tust Truck	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute	•	
	✓ Action required by state		
	statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage or	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
DCR-NH-064			
Title of Propose	d Regulatory Action or Guidance	Document	
Third Quarter (20	023)- Update of DCR-NH-064 - Na	tural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
<b>Animal Species</b>			
<b>Brief Overview:</b>	The first step in conservation is ide	entifying and prioritizing what needs	
protecting. DCR-	-DNH identifies Natural Heritage R	esources (NHR) which need conservation	
attention. NHR a	re defined in the Virginia Natural A	Area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-	
209 through 217,	, Code of Virginia) as the habitat of	rare, threatened, and endangered plant and	
animal species; e	exemplary natural communities, hab	oitats, and ecosystems; and other natural	
-	ommonwealth. This document is up	<u> </u>	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	□ Fast-Track	
box)		i rast-frack	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute	·	
	✓ Action required by state		
	statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
Expected Date	September 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Third Quarter (2023) - Update of DCR-NH-075 -Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare Plants List			
protecting. DCR-I attention. NHR are through 217, Code species; exemplary	The first step in conservation is identifyed DNH identifies Natural Heritage Resource defined in the Virginia Natural Area Pet of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, threaty natural communities, habitats, and econd. This document is updated quarterly.	ces (NHR) which need conservation reserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209 atened, and endangered plant and animal	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority  Deregulatory	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute None	☐ Discretionary action	
Component Expected Date	September 2023		

Action/Stage o	or Guidance Document Forum ID (i	f available)	
-	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Fourth Quarter (2023) Update DCR-NH-064 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – <b>Rare</b>		
<b>Animal Specie</b>	S		
	<b>v:</b> The first step in conservation is ide	• • •	
1	<u> </u>	esources (NHR) which need conservation	
		area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209	
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, threatened, and endangered plant and animal	
		nd ecosystems; and other natural features of	
	ealth. This document is updated quar	•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)			
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
Expected	December 2023		
Date			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Fourth Quarter (2023) Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare Plants List		
<b>Brief Overview:</b> The first step in conservation is identifying and prioritizing what needs protecting. DCR-DNH identifies Natural Heritage Resources (NHR) which need conservation attention. NHR are defined in the Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209 through 217, Code of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, threatened, and endangered plant and animal species; exemplary natural communities, habitats, and ecosystems; and other natural features of the Commonwealth. This document is updated quarterly.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	None December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Do		
Animal Species	- Update DCR-NH-064 - Natural He	ritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
Ammai Species			
<b>Brief Overview:</b>	The first step in conservation is identi	fying and prioritizing what needs	
	•	urces (NHR) which need conservation	
	<u> </u>	Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-	
_	=	e, threatened, and endangered plant and	
	emplary natural communities, habitat		
	nmonwealth. This document is upda	ted quarterly.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
	statute		
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document First Quarter (2024) - Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare Plants List		
protecting. DCR-L attention. NHR are 209 through 217, 0 animal species; ex	e defined in the Virginia Natural Are Code of Virginia) as the habitat of ra	ources (NHR) which need conservation a Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1- re, threatened, and endangered plant and ats, and ecosystems; and other natural
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency Rule or</li><li>Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>
Additional Description Legal Authority	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	⊠ Action required by state statute     None     March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument
Southwest VA Mu	seum State Park Master Plan	
<b>Brief Overview:</b> Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, locations of facilities, and the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as roads and utilities. They also outline phased development and costs for operations, maintenance, and staffing.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	None	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Second Quarter (2024) -Update DCR-NH-064 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare Animal Species			
protecting. DCR-L attention. NHR are through 217, Code animal species; ex	e defined in the Virginia Natural Area of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, the	purces (NHR) which need conservation a Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209 reatened, and endangered plant and ts, and ecosystems; and other natural	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency Rule or</li><li>Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	<ul><li>☐ Action required by federal statute</li><li>☒ Action required by state statute</li></ul>	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	None June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Do</b> 024) Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural	Decument Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare
Brief Overview:	The first step in conservation is identi	fying and prioritizing what needs
		ources (NHR) which need conservation
	e defined in the Virginia Natural Area of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, th	Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209 reatened, and endangered plant and
•	emplary natural communities, habitat	
features of the Cor	nmonwealth. This document is upda	ted quarterly.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
	statute	
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance D	ocument
Update DCR-NH-	074 - Virginia's Precious Heritage: A	Report on the Status of Virginia's
Natural Communi	ties, Plants and Animals	
		rovides a comprehensive description of the
_		e state's biodiversity, and its goals for
protecting the Con	mmonwealth's natural communities a	nd rare species.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
	statute	•
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

# **Department of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) / Total = 5**

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Training Standards	s for School Resource Officers		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Virginia Cente	er for School and Campus Safety divisi	on of DCJS has been working with	
subject matter exp	erts and facilitating a workgroup to esta	ablish training standards for School	
	(SROs) who are sworn officers, emplo	•	
_	e Commonwealth, and assigned to elem	•	
, ,	a. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of	•	
	epartmental approval is given after cons		
	and Security. Although the standards ar	<del>-</del>	
·	been under development for some time, as stated in the above actions pertaining to this		
division of DCJS, the agency is currently awaiting direction on how to proceed.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	_ 1 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
·	☐ Action required by state statute	,	
Deregulatory		tory requirements of the agency but	
Component	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia		
Component	by the promulgation of a guidance do	•	
	requirements to be utilized by employ		
	Departments for their SROs working	<u> </u>	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	m on sensor campasso.	
Expected Date	DOCUMENT 2023		

### **Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document** Training Standards for School Security Officers **Brief Overview** Upon the repeal of 6 VAC 20-240, the Virginia Center for School and Campus Safety division of DCJS anticipates continuing to work with subject matter experts to establish training standards and requirements for School Security Officers (SSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn individuals employed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of this new guidance document in late 2023, after final departmental and Secretariat approval is given. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but Component rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia by the promulgation of a guidance document containing standards and requirements to be utilized by the employing schools and/or colleges. December 2023 **Expected Date**

### **Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document** Training Standards for Campus Security Officers **Brief Overview** Upon the repeal of 6 VAC 20-270, the Virginia Center for School and Campus Safety division of DCJS anticipates continuing to work with subject matter experts to establish training standards and requirements for Campus Security Officers (CSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn individuals employed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of this new guidance document in early 2023, after final departmental and Secretariat approval is given. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but Component rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia by the promulgation of a guidance document containing standards and requirements to be utilized by the employing schools and/or colleges. December 2023 **Expected Date**

#### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document CASA/CJA Advisory Committee Guidance Policies for Court Appointed Special Advocate Programs **Brief Overview** The guidance document currently posted to Town Hall for the CASA/CJA Advisory Committee's guidance policies for Court Appointed Special Advocate Programs (CASA) was last updated in 2017. The newest version, which contains updated language and technical amendments, was made in 2021, so this document will be replaced later this year. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☑ Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule Description ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but Deregulatory Component rather, will update the current guidance document, ensuring all constituents are receiving the most up-to-date information related to CASA. **Expected Date** December 2023

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Local Community-Based Probation and Pretrial Services Grant Application Guide for Continuation Funding **Brief Overview** The guidance document currently posted to Town Hall for the Local Community-Based Probation and Pretrial Services Grant Application Guide has not been updated since FY16 and is no longer being utilized by constituents seeking funding, so it will be replaced with the most current version, for FY24, once it is complete in late 2023. Although the current version for FY23 is available on the DCJS website, it was never posted to Town Hall, which is an oversight on the agency's part. The updated version will contain new technical amendments and rules for those agencies seeking funding for FY24. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☑ Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule Description ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but **Deregulatory** Component rather, will update the current guidance document, ensuring all constituents are receiving the most up-to-date information related to funding opportunities. December 2023 **Expected Date**

# Department of Education (DOE) / Total = 6

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
n/a		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Child Care Subsic	dy Program Guidance Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
-	odate the Child Care Subsidy Program	Guidance Manual to reflect changes
in federal guidance	e	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
box)	_ :	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
	1 7	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Action/Stage or G	uidance Document Forum ID (if av	ailable)
n/a	`	,
· •		eument ve Code of Student Conduct Policy and
Brief Overview The Board will upo	date the policy to comply with Chapte	er 296 of the 2023 Acts of the Assembly.
	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	X Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute  X Action required by state statute	X Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Gn/a	uidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc essional Development	cument
Brief Overview The Board will dev of the 2023 Acts of		opment in accordance with Chapter 645
(-11 1)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Dagawindian	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	X Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute X Action required by state statute	X Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
n/a	n/a			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Revisions to the I	Board's High-Quality Work-Based Lear	rning Guide		
Brief Overview				
The Board will m	ake annual updates to the High-Quality	Work-Based Learning Guide.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
box)		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action		
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
n/a				
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Revisions to the E	Board's Approved Industry Certification	ns, Occupational Competency		
Assessments, and	Professional Licenses			
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
The Board will do	o an annual update to the Approved Ind	ustry Certifications, Occupational		
Competency Assessments, and Professional Licenses				
•	·			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
box)		☐ Fast-Track		
•		□ Fast-Hack		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action		
Authority	· •	3		
,	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	June 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)					
n/a Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document					
-	Board's Approved Courses to Satisfy G				
	ed Studies, and Modified Standard Dip	•			
	ea staates, and tribaniea standard Dip	iomas ir virginia i uome seneois			
<b>Brief Overview</b>					
The Board will do	o an annual update to the Approved Co	urses to Satisfy Graduation			
Requirements for	the Standard, Advanced Studies, and M	Modified Standard Diplomas in			
Virginia Public Sc	chools				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or			
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA			
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed			
box)		☐ Fast-Track			
Additional		X Guidance Document			
	☐ Expedited Review Requested	A Guidance Document			
Description	☐ Exempt Action				
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action			
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute				
Deregulatory					
Component					
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024				

# **Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) / Total = 116**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document:</b> Guidance Document for Inclusion of USEPA Clean Water Act Section 316(b), Cooling Water Intake Structures Requirements in Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Permits for Large Facilities				
U.S. Environments considerations and Virginia Pollutant more of their water equirement exists DEQ to include the best technology available fish impingement DEQ and other against indetermining the standards for construction of VPDES permits transparency about community to appumulti-agency coordinates the first results.	f the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) val Protection Agency (EPA) in 2014 and requirements for water intake structur Discharge Elimination System (VPDE or from an adjoining waterbody exclusive for both new and existing intake structure consideration of technology that achievailable (BTA) standards for entrainment by implementing one of seven options encies to determine site-specific inflow 125 million gallons per day / GPD). The requirements for new and existing fact ideration for large facilities for DEQ standards (where applicable). This guidance does the down DEQ is making these recommentally prepare their permit applicated dination on this rule. This guidance does eissuance of VPDES permits since this ed by Federal law to incorporate these	es at industrial facilities that have S) permits that withdrawal 25% or vely for cooling purposes. This tures at these facilities. EPA requires eves one of two alternatives under the nt (for new facilities) and/or reducing or requiring additional studies for controls with public input (existing is guidance document will assist staff ilities as well as be used to set general aff to use to develop this component cument will provide public dations, enable the regulated ions/reapplications and facilitate cument needs to be developed rule was promulgated is approaching		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule		
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	□ Discretionary action		
Deregulatory Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Revise Guidance N	Memo GM18-2004, Procedures for Pipe	eline Stop Work Instruction		
7.100				
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
	action is to revise Guidance Memo 18-2			
	struction to be issued to certain natural			
to §§ 62.1-44.15:3	7.1 and/or 62.1-44.15:58.1 of the Code	of Virginia. Sections 62.1-		
44.15:37.1 and 62.	.1-44.15:58.1 of the Code of Virginia p	rovide that DEQ may issue an		
instruction to stop	work for land-disturbing activities rela	ted to the construction of a natural		
gas transmission p	ipeline under certain conditions. This d	ocument needs to be updated due to		
the change in cons	truction materials and conditions in var	rious statewide pipeline projects.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
	- I mai raic			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	March 2024			

Action/Stage or C	Luidanca Document Forum ID (if ava	ilahla)		
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Revise GM18-2012 Point Assessment for Alleged Violations of the Construction Stormwater Permit Criteria and Enforcement Referral Guidance				
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
	action is to revise Guidance Memo 18-2			
This document provides direction for evaluating noncompliance with the General VPDES				
Permit for Discharges of Stormwater from Construction Activities Regulations (9VAC25-				
	Stormwater Management Program Reg			
	ol Law (Va. Code 62.1-44.2 et seq) and	<u>.</u>		
	propriate compliance response, includi	•		
	rement. The point system allows Storm	-		
consistently assess and respond to alleged noncompliance.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Evpadited Pula	☐ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Expedited Rule	△ duidance bocument		
	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
N/A		
T'41 CD	Dec 1.4 co. A.4' co. C. 'I. co. Dec	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	11 Addendum to Trading Nutrient Redu	_
	tices in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed	i: Guidance for Agricultural
Landowners and Y	Your Potential Trading Partners	
Brief Overview		
	vise this guidance document to address	regulatory changes made to
_	tification of Nonpoint Source Nutrient	• •
	Acts of Assembly (SB 959, Sen. Hange	· 1
	EQ Director will evaluate potential alto	
	Vatershed based on scientific and technic	•
Southern Rivers W		ieur information appropriate for the
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	_ 1	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	The revised guidance document will	provide that in evaluating potential
Component	alternative delivery factors in the Sou	
	Director will select the scientifically a	
	that maximizes the amount of credits	
	Watershed, thereby maximizing econ-	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) N/A		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
~	's Manual for Processing Requests Pur	suant to the Virginia Freedom of
Information Act		
D ' CO		
Brief Overview	' ' M 1C D ' D	
_	vise its Manual for Processing Request	
	change its policy for charging fees for	<u> </u>
	sts. Over the last three years DEQ has p	
	000 FOIA searches per year. An adjust	
FOIA requests is necessary to cover the increasing costs associated with this workload.		
D 1.4	<b>-</b> :	- <u>-</u>
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	November 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
N/A		
•	egulatory Action or Guidance Document	
	- Virginia Stormwater Management Han	
Typographic Errors,	Citations, and Omissions. Reissue as Ver	sion 1.1.
Brief Overview		
•	vater Management Handbook, Version 1.	•
•	riod required by Code of Virginia § 2.2-40	
	Q staff and commenters noted technical	•
	he Handbook. A revised Handbook, Vers	,, •
	d cross-references, improve clarity of sev	
	tently omitted from DEQ's Guidance Me	
•	rosion & Sediment Control Design Guide,	which has been incorporated in the
Handbook.		
<b>5</b> 1		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	$\square$ Action required by federal statute	oxtimes Discretionary action
	$\square$ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance provides clarity, consistency, and time savings for design	
Component	professionals preparing erosion and sec	diment control plans and post-
	construction stormwater management	plans by ensuring all programmatic
	requirements are in a single document.	This guidance streamlines DEQ's process
	for reviewing erosion & sediment contr	ol and stormwater management plans.
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Gu	iidance Document Forum ID (if available	)
N/A		
Title of Proposed R	Regulatory Action or Guidance Documen	t
Develop Ammonia	Guidance Document	
Brief Overview		
Elimination System program for use in subsections B and 0 the federal criteria 2020. State law proof the revised crite qualifying permitte from the revised critical scharge ammonia limits that are revised any existing permexisting municipal acommunity and states.	(VPDES) permits. This guidance documes applying the recently revised ammonia from the Polymer of	e more stringent in response to changes in criteria became effective on October 8, gram must be established as part of adoption nentation program is intended to provide comply with new effluent limits, resulting hat discharge or have the potential to schedule of compliance regarding ammonia sed implementation program is applicable all to discharge ammonia. This includes both ance Document will assist the regulated on expectations as well as to assist DEQ staff
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action     □
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Gui	dance Document Forum ID (if available	)
N/A		
Title of Proposed Re	egulatory Action or Guidance Document	t .
Rescind Guidance M	lemo No. 02-2001 - Confined Animal Fee	eding Operation (CAFO) Inspection Checklist
Brief Overview		
	lures and does not interpret any laws or	eration (CAFO) Inspection Checklist details regulations; therefore, it should be removed
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	□ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		se it is outdated and details only internal
Component	procedures and does not interpret any removed as a guidance document.	laws or regulations; therefore, it should be
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
N/A		
Title of Proposed Ro	egulatory Action or Guidance Document	
Revise Guidance Do Elimination System		oplicability for Virginia Pollutant Discharge
Brief Overview		
frequencies due to o compliance and to p consistent complian to bring Guidance D to coincide with upo monitoring and clar	exemplary operations. This initiative is an provide incentives to facilities that demorate with their permits. DEQ supports this locument 98-2005 to present and to expandates in technology. Recommended updates	initiative. The purpose of this action will be and the applications of reduced monitoring tes will include a by-parameter reduction in of noncompliance. Permittees are expected
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This revised guidance document will proregarding VPDES Permit reduced monit	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) NA		
•	egulatory Action or Guidance Document r Management Model Ordinance	
Resemble Stormwater	Wanagement Woder Ordinance	
VSWCB-030) original locality for establish and Sediment Contrand needs to be resmeet the definition	ment contains a Stormwater Management of Consoling a Virginia Stormwater Management Fool Law and the Stormwater Management Cinded. This guidance document will not of a Guidance Document and will not be and distributed to localities as appropriate	Program. With the update to the Erosion to Act, this model ordinance is obsolete be replaced. This document does not reissued. A model ordinance was issued
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This existing guidance document is to b	e rescinded and will not be reissued.
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Suidanca Document Forum ID (if ave	oilabla)
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
ACG-010		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
ACG-010: Air Co	mpliance Guidance for Implementation	of Article 43.1 and 40 CFR 63
	ter September 27, 2021	
1	,	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This update will su	upersede <u>ACG-10 (8/30/2018)</u> . It addre	esses implementation of Article 43.1
and 40		r
	AAA after September 27, 2021.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
ASOP-13 and ASOP-13 Amendments			
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
ASOP-13: Tax Ce	rtification		
D : 60			
Brief Overview	1 1 2 2 2 1 2 (11 (22 (22 ) ) ) 1 1	GOD 40 4 4 (4 (50 (500)) 7	
_	upersede ASOP-13 (11/22/2004) and A	SOP-13 Amendment (1/23/2009). It	
includes			
changes to the tax	statute (§ 58.1-3660 of the Code of Vin	ginia).	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The changes to the statute allow politi	ical subdivisions to self-certify	
Component	pollution control equipment to the De	partment of Taxation.	
_		-	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
ASOP-09		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
ASOP-9: VOC Sa	mpling and Analysis	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This ASOP will be	e reviewed to determine if it is still regu	latorily applicable. If so, it will be
updated to		
reflect the regulati	ons as the guidance contains outdated i	nformation.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description		E Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	$\square$ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
ACG-015		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
ACG-015: Air Co	mpliance Guidance for the Implementa	tion of the Permitting Exemption for
Qualified		
Fumigation Facilit	ties	
_		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This update will su	upersede ACG-015 and update some la	nguage and calculations that were
incorrect.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Guidance Document for Reissuance of the Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Regulation and General Permit for Animal Feeding Operations and Animal Waste Management (9VAC25-192)		
Brief Overview This Guidance Document will assist permitees in understanding any new permit requirements and help with overall implementation of the reissued VPA Regulation and General Permit for Animal Feeding Operations and Animal Waste Management (9VAC25-192).		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	July 2022 (an laten)	
Expected Date	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
	ent for 2024 VPDES General Permit Re	egulation for Storm Water Discharges		
Associated with Ir	ndustrial Activity (9VAC25-151)			
Brief Overview				
	rument will assist dischargers in unders	tanding any new permit requirements		
	rall implementation of the reissued gene			
	ated with industrial activity. This genera	1 0		
	water from sites associated with indust			
		•		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute	•		
Deregulatory	Reissuance of this general permit pro-	vides dischargers under this sector		
Component	with a streamlined permitting process	, greatly reducing the costs and time		
	necessary to obtain permit coverage a	s well as reducing the administrative		
	costs to the Commonwealth.	costs to the Commonwealth.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM14-2013		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	13 (08/08/2014) Implementation Guida	
Permit for Stormw	rater Discharges Associated with Industrial	crial Activity, VAR05
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document rep	laced Guidance Memo No. 09-2008, Ir	nplementation Guidance for
	General VPDES Permit for Stormwater	
	, VAR05. On December 17, 2013, the S	<u> •</u>
	eneral VPDES Permit for Stormwater D	<del>-</del>
	-151, which modified General Permit V	* *
	dentify changes that had been made to	
	nt of Environmental Quality (DEQ) star	
	these changes, to provide information	
-	nd to provide example letters that staff	may use for the administration of the
regulation.		
Dogulatowy		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(CHECK OHE DOX)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This document is intended for internal	DEO use and summarizes the
Component	changes made in the reissuance of VP	
•	quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the	
	verbiage from the modified regulation	
	to use to send to permittees, as well as	s lists other inter-agency contacts
	required as part of this process. The fi	
	forms of this regulation are available	on the DEQ VPDES general permits
	webpage and the Legislative Informat	ion System. This document details
	only internal DEQ procedures and doc	± •
	regulations for the public. Therefore,	this document should be removed as
	a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	ent for 2024 Amendment and Reissuand		
Regulation for No	nmetallic Mineral Mining (9VAC25-19	90)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance doc	ument will assist dischargers in unders	tanding any new permit requirements	
and help with over	rall implementation of the reissued gene	eral permit regulation for nonmetallic	
	his general permit regulation authorizes	<b>O</b> 1	
	nonmetallic mineral mining operations.	•	
	g and new mining operations are cover	ed under this general permit	
regulation.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Guidance Docume	ent for 2024 Amendment and Reissuand	ce of the VPDES General Permit	
	scharges of Stormwater from Small Mu	nicipal Separate Storm Sewer	
Systems (MS4s) (9	9VAC25-890)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	rument will assist dischargers in unders		
	rall implementation of the reissued gen		
	This general permit regulation authorize parate stormwater systems. This regulation		
	MS4s are covered under this general pe		
	the Commonwealth's commitments to		
_	eake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (		
	cane Buy Tour Mannium Burry Bour (	11.122).	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage or G GM13-2002	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM13-2002		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
	02 (02/27/2013) Implementation Guida		
General VPDES			
Permit for Noncon	tact Cooling Water Discharges of 50,0	00 GPD or Less (9VAC25-196)	
Brief Overview			
_	placed Guidance Memo No.08-2005, Im	-	
	General VPDES Permit Regulation for		
	000 GPD or Less, VAG25. On Septembendments to General VPDES Permit Ro		
	of 50,000 GPD or Less, 9VAC25-196,		
	ose of this document was to identify ch		
	AG25, to provide Department of Enviro		
	plementation of these changes, to provi		
	ised questions, and to provide example		
administration of t	he regulation.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	This document is intended for internal	DEO use and summarizes the	
Component	changes made in the reissuance of VP		
•	quick reference and a training docume		
	verbiage from the modified regulation	and provides sample letters for staff	
	to use to send to permittees, as well as	_ ·	
	required as part of this process. The fi	-	
	forms of this regulation are available		
	webpage and the Legislative Informat		
	only internal DEQ procedures and do	•	
	regulations for the public. Therefore, a guidance document.	uns document should be removed as	
	a guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument
Guidance Docume	ent for the Nutrient Offset Fund	
Brief Overview		
	ument will establish and develop criter	in for how the Department of
	•	1
-	ality (DEQ) will provide allocations fr	om the Nutrient Offset Fund for new
and expanded disc	charges.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
	point Source Nutrient Credit Approval	of Trustee/Endowment Managers on		
Stream Nutrient P	rojects			
Brief Overview				
	guidance document is to provide requir	ements for approval of third-party		
1	s to hold management funds in a separa			
<u> </u>	gement of stream restoration projects us	<u> </u>		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action		
	☑ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM01-2003				
	GH101 2003			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Rescind GM01-20	03, Standard Operating Procedures for	Clean Metals Sampling -		
Amendment #1				
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
	not formal guidance and the procedures	*		
agency's 2020 Wa	ter Quality Monitoring Standard Opera	ting Procedures which are posted on		
the Department of	Environmental Quality's (DEQ) websi	te.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute	•		
Deregulatory	This document details only internal pr	rocedures and does not interpret		
Component	exiting laws or regulations for the pub	<u>*</u>		
•	as a guidance document.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023			

Action/Stage or G GM05-2014	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM05-2014		
_	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM05-2014, Modifications to the VPA General Permit Regulation for Poultry Waste Management		
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on November 7, 2005. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) general permits for confined poultry feeding operations to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the VPA general permit for AFOs are met. It describes changes made to the regulation in 2004 and 2005 and provides instructions to DEQ staff regarding those changes.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	□ Action required by state statute  This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit and compliance staff in implementation of the VPA general permit for poultry feeding operations. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of registration statements, inspecting facilities, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 00-2018		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind 00-2018, Implementation of the VPA General Permit Regulation for Poultry Waste Management		
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on November 30, 2000. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and procedures have been updated following the reissuance of the general permit in 2010 and 2021. This guidance document describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) general permits for confined poultry feeding operations to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the VPA general permit for Poultry Waste Management are met. It presents the procedures for obtaining a complete registration statement, determining eligibility for coverage under the general permit, transmittal of the general permit to registrants, and inspection procedures.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit and compliance staff in ensuring that that DEQ has a complete general permit registration statement before coverage under the draft permit is issued and that all permit conditions and requirements are met. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of registration statements, inspecting facilities, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM14-2017		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM14-2017 Implementation of VPA Regulation and General Permit for Animal Feeding Operations and Animal Waste Management Amendments, VPG1		
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on November 12, 2014. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use. This guidance document describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) general permits for animal feeding operations using a liquid manure management system to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the VPA general permit for AFOs are met. It presents the procedures for obtaining a complete registration statement, determining eligibility for coverage under the general permit, transmittal of the general permit to registrants, and inspection procedures.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority  Deregulatory  Component	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute  This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit and compliance staff in ensuring that that DEQ has a complete general permit registration statement before coverage under the draft permit is issued and that all permit conditions and requirements are met. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote	
Expected Date	consistency between DEQ regions, de processing of registration statements, tool to train new staff in the correct premit program. This document does the Therefore, this document should be remarked.  May 2024	fine and set standards for timely inspecting facilities, and to provide a rocedures and administering the VPA not interpret any laws or regulations.

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 92-016			
92-010			
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
Rescind 92-016 V	irginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Per	mit Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	s originally issued in July of 1992. The	2 7 2	
	ent (VPA) Permit manual issuance state al staff for internal use. This document		
	al describes internal Department of Env	= =	
_	cessing Virginia Pollution Abatement (		
	w and the VPA Permit Regulation are n	-	
	ete application, preparing a draft VPA pation process, and issuing/reissuing mo		
denying permits.	ation process, and issuing/reissuing mo	difying/fevoking/terininating and	
,g p			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	1	ocument to assist DEQ permit writing	
Component	staff in ensuring that all permit condit that DEQ has a complete permit appli	-	
	permit/draft permit. The propose of the		
	writers, reviewers, and managers proc		
		this document is intended to promote	
	consistency between DEQ regions, de		
	processing of applications, and provide correct procedures and administering		
	document does not interpret any laws	<u> </u>	
	document should be removed as a gui		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM18-2006			
	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM18-2006, Reissuance Procedures for VPA Biosolids Land Application Permits		
Brief Overview This document was originally issued on October 22, 2018. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing reissuance applications for Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) permits for biosolids land application to ensure the State Water Control Law and the VPA Permit Regulation are met.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
Description Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit staff in reissuing VPA permits for biosolids land application. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of reissuance applications, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM04-2005		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM04-2005, Water Quality Monitoring Consolidated Guidance Memorandum, Amendment #2		
Brief Overview This document is not formal guidance and has been superseded by the 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Standard Operating Procedures and Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Project Plan that are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description Legal Authority	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The document details only internal procedures and does not interpret existing laws or regulations and therefore should be rescinded as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM02-2010		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM02-2010 - Water Compliance Auditing Manual		
Brief Overview This document is an internally used and intended document for Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff as a guide to internal audit programs regarding water and water permitting in-house, including compliance. This includes the scoring of noncompliant facilities and how to process the compliance reporting and scoring through CEDS (a DEQ internal access only database).		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is from 2002, there have been multiple updates to DEQ's compliance procedures since that time. There have been three revisions to 9VAC since that time. There is no external guidance in this document that a permittee or the public would use for facility compliance. This document is what the SSO guidance just amended, which was the fourth amendment to the document including Appendix 1 (point assessment). This document details only internal procedures/reference and does not offer interpretation of existing laws or regulations to the public and therefore should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

F		
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM22-2010		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind GM22-20	110 VPDES GP - Vehicle Wash and La	undry Facilities
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	an internally used and intended docume	-
	ff to use as a primer for specific permit	
	nd laundry facilities. This document de vised permit application. This document	
	QNet (an internally only accessible pro	
	ly only accessible program). It assists s	<u> </u>
_	ll as how to respond to the permittee. It	-
	uples of flow diversion and pumping, we ed for internal training and reference fo	
documents and use	ed for internal training and reference to	I DEQ stair.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	This document references "the board' referenced; therefore, it is not an accu	<u>=</u>
Component	process for external use. Additionally	
	internal use only to assist staff in dete	
	permit conditions for vehicle wash an	d laundry facilities. Many of the
	pages were copied and pasted directly	
	https://www.deq.virginia.gov/home/showpublisheddocument?id=4929.  There is repetition of information from the factsheet which is the intended	
	document for external use and referen	
	internal procedures/reference and doe	•
	regulations and therefore should be re	
D (ID)	11, 2022	
Expected Date	July 2023	

U	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)		
GM-01-2013	GM-01-2013			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umont		
_	013 – Checklists for Rescind Wastewat			
Resema Givi of 20	515 Checklists for Resellid Wastewat	er Euroratory Inspections		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
This document pro	ovides internal technical and procedural	guidance to Department of		
Environmental Qu	ality (DEQ) inspection staff to evaluate	e laboratories producing data related		
•	ies under Virginia Pollutant Discharge	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Abatement (VPA) permits. All seven s			
	for updates in the Federal Register in re			
	remain in alignment with the U.S. Env	ironmental Protection Agency's		
laboratory guidance	ee and testing methodologies.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
	⊔ rmai	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	Transdited Deview Degreeted	☐ Fast-Flack ☐ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	△ Guidance Document		
	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory		internal use. There is a disclaimer on		
Component	the original Guidance Memo, as well	<u> </u>		
	which state that this document provide	1 0		
	to inspection staff to evaluate laborate compliance. This document details on			
	does not interpret any laws or regulati	•		
	as a guidance document.	ons, dicterore, it should be removed		
	as a Sardance document.			
Expected Date	July 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM19-2003		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind GM19-20	003 Virginia Water Protection (VWP) F	Permit and Compliance Manual
Brief Overview		
	er Protection (VWP) Permit and Compl	liance Manual was intended to be a
"living" document	t that contains information, forms, and	instructions for Department of
	nality (DEQ) internal VWP permit prog	
* **	s, the issuance modifications, terminati	
-	ucting compliance for the program and	to promote consistency in processing
permits across reg	10115.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is to be used internally	
Component	portions of the VWP program. This document is regularly updated, but	
	only to remain in compliance with updated/changes to the VWP program.  This document is not the only location where these changes can be viewed	
	· ·	ace the fact sheet issued by DEQ with
	all regulatory changes. This documen	
	standard operating procedures for DE	=
	does not set that standard for how an	
		based on their technical adequacy and
	compliance with appropriate laws and	<u> </u>
	provide interpretations of any state or internal procedure for DEQ staff to us	
	compliance under the program. This compliance	-
	or regulations. Therefore, this docume	<u> </u>
	document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GMWRD06-100			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> 006-100 Groundwater Withdrawal Perm		
Brief Overview  The purpose of this manual is to guide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) permit writers on aspects of ground water permit procedures. These procedures were designed in an effort to ensure consistency between DEQ regional offices and provide new personnel with a document from which to learn how to write permits. This document was designed as a document for internal use only and assists DEQ staff within the Office of Ground Water Withdrawal Permitting and the regional offices keep abreast of the most recent regulations and procedures by removing or adding pages to the manual.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document was developed entirely addition, the current manual should loas these regulations have been updated depending on effective date and prom The attachments to the manual includapplication, sample permit, sample mfor staff to reference. Several of the dand have been replaced, such as the 2 revised in October of 2018) and the fedocument (not currently accurate). The new updated version is currently being 2006 manual was revised and comples solicited informal comments (direct manual has been determined to be interested and have since been sent responsible to the formal guidance. This manual does not state or federal regulations and is simple staff. Additionally, this manual is out and should not be used externally. The removed as a guidance document.	ook nothing like the one posted online d approximately three to four times aulgation (especially general permits). The blank copies of a permit itigation plan, well information, etc. occuments in this manual are outdated 004 Permit fee form (which was ees listed for the VWP in the his document is no longer in use and a g developed to be issued soon. The ted at the end of 2022 and DEQ nailing to interested parties plus a mary 17. Two comments were ponses. The ground water permit ernal procedures for staff and not out include any interpretation of any ply an internal procedure for DEQ of date and no longer used internally	
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Rescind 2623 Prod	cedure for Uncontested Termination of	Ground Withdrawal Permits and
Special		
Exceptions		
Brief Overview		
	rument outlines a procedure for Departr	ment of Environmental Quality
	low regarding groundwater withdrawal	~ •
,	r all ground water withdrawal permit re	•
_	by the State Water Control Board (Boa	<u>=</u>
	Management Act of 1992 at § 62.1-25	
_	nits is excluded from delegation by the	
	rmination have until this time have bee	
	erprets this regulation by; an uncontest duction in withdrawal amounts below 3	
	ed or agreed to termination and waived	<u> </u>
	action; and logically the prohibition of	
	,	arragment see men eer appen
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This document should apply to both i	nternal guidance and it should also
Component	serve as external information about a change in processes that involve the	
	State Water Control Board. However,	
	Water Management Act of 1992 at §6	
	current regulation. It has been replace	
	withdrawals; permit not required". The interpretation to this statute. However	
	this document should be removed as	
	replaced entirely or removed (if repla	<u> </u>
	language in upcoming reissuances).	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 00-2016		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc Chain of Custody Policy and Procedure	
Brief Overview		
This is an internal procedure document for the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). This internal standard operating procedure (SOP) for DEQ describes how all environmental samples will be collected using the chain of custody procedures in this document to ensure the integrity of samples, so they can be used as admissible evidence to enforce the Commonwealth's environmental laws and regulations. It also states the laboratories to which samples may be taken for processing. The document states that it is an internal SOP.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	L I mai	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	_ ·	
Deregulatory Component  Expected Date	This document is not an interpretation of any state or federal regulations and is simply an internal procedure for DEQ staff to use water withdrawal permit issuance under the program to assist in sample collection and laboratory submittal. This manual is out of date and no longer used internally. Additionally, this document was created in 2006 and states the specific laboratories where samples should be taken. Due to changing Department of General Services and procurement regulations, this document should be kept up to date as an internal set of instructions and not as a guidance document. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
03-2001		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
-	Reporting Operator Misconduct or Con-	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	s document is to establish a procedure t	*
	ality (DEQ) personnel identify actions be in violation of the State Board for V	
-	ions Standards of Practice (18VAC160	
	Department of Professional and Occupa	
	internal procedure document as stated	
document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This memo only restates regulation ve	erbiage from 18VAC160-20-10 et
Component	seq. This document details only intern	al DEQ procedures and does not
	interpret any laws or regulations. The	refore, this document should be
	removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or 0   96-009	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
λυ <del>-</del> υυ <i>λ</i>			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Rescind 96-009 O	btaining Dissolved Metal Data		
Brief Overview			
This dissolved me	tal data sampling collection document	was written to cover the collection of	
	able and dissolved metals. It is an interr		
_	ality (DEQ) staff, and details sampling	-	
	water, which restates the requirements		
_	ners, Preservation Techniques and Hold		
the specific holdin	g times and temperatures are key in co	nsistent and reliable results.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This memo only restates federal regulation verbiage from 40 CFR, Part		
Component	136. This document details only inter	~ *	
	interpret any laws or regulations. The	refore, this document should be	
	removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) WQS-5		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind WQS-5 Guidance of Application of Public Water Supply		
Brief Overview  This document was written in 1994 and the purpose of this memo was to provide a requested interpretation as to whether the public water supply (PWS) designations denoted as PWS in the river basin section tables (VR680-21-08) of the water quality standards regulation apply to the entire section or just to the water intake.		
□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested □ Exempt Action	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
This rule being referenced was effecti Virginia Register Volume 14, Issue 4, Issue 12, eff. February 1, 2010. Finall 9VAC25-260-360. The original versic is no longer active and therefore, this removed.	eff. December 10, 1997; Volume 26, y, this rule was absorbed within on of the rule referenced in this memo	
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Documentation of Application of Public Water Studence of Application of Public Water Studence of Application of Public Water Studence of the Water Studence of the Water Studence of the Water Studence of S	

Action/Stage or G GM22-2010	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM22-2010		
Rescind GM22-20 VPDES	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc 10 - Implementation of the Virginia Po Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry	ollutant Discharge Elimination System	
Brief Overview  This document replaced Guidance Memo No.17-2006, "Implementation of the Reissued Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry Facilities (VAG75)." This document has been updated to reflect changes necessary as a result of the reissuance of the VPDES General Permit for Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry Facilities (VAG75) that became effective on January 1, 2023.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional Description	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	☐ Action required by state statute  This document is intended for internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG75 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Rescind "Impleme Domestic Sewage	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc entation Guidance for Reissuance of the	e VPDES General Permit for		
Discharges of Less	s Than or Equal to 1,000 Gallons Per D	vay		
Brief Overview				
The purpose of this document is to provide updated information to Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff for the implementation of the Domestic Sewage Discharges General Permit (VAG40) based on the amendment of 9VAC25-110 and the 2021 reissuance of the general permit. This document replaced GM11-2008. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the Regulation (9VAC25-110) and General Permit (VAG40), and to provide DEQ staff with instructions on the implementation of these changes.				
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute	•		
<b>Deregulatory Component</b>	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of 9VAC25-110 and VAG40, for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.			
Expected Date	July 2023			

Action/Stage or C GM21-2004	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2004		
Rescind GM21-20 Permit for	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM21-2004, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities VAG84"		
Brief Overview  This document replaced Guidance Memo No.14-2008, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities. On April 15, 2019, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities, 9VAC25-190, which modified VAG84. These amendments were effective July 1, 2019. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to General Permit VAG84, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority  Deregulatory Component	□ Action required by federal statute □ Discretionary action □ Action required by state statute  This document is listed as a "Draft Document" on the Town hall; when opened the document details the "proposed changes" to 9VAC25-190 as a guide to DEQ staff, as well as sample documents for staff to use in correspondence with permittees. However, this regulation has been finalized and is now active, not "proposed". Additionally, the header of the guidance document reads, "GM 212004 − Pesticide GP (VAG87)  Implementation Guidance" which is incorrect. Therefore, this document is both out of date and inaccurate, and no longer applicable. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Due to these multiple factors, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2003  Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM21-2003, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting From the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, VAG87"  Brief Overview This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.  Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Regulatory Stage (check one box)  NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Revised Proposed □ Fast-Track  Additional Description □ Exempt Action □ Action required by federal statute □ Deregulatory Component  This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and theref					
Rescind GM21-2003, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting From the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, VAG87"  Brief Overview This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.  Regulatory Stage  (Proposed Proposed Emergency/NOIRA (heck one box)  Revised Proposed Final Expedited Review Requested Guidance Document Exempt Action  Legal Authority  This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document	_				
This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.    Regulatory	Rescind GM21-2003, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting From the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water,				
Stage (check one box)  □ Final □ Revised Proposed □ Fast-Track  Additional Description □ Expedited Review Requested □ Exempt Action □ Action required by federal statute □ Action required by state statute □ Component □ This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document	This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may				
Description       □ Exempt Action         Legal Authority       □ Action required by federal statute       ☑ Discretionary action         □ Action required by state statute         Deregulatory       This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document	Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA  ☐ Revised Proposed		
Deregulatory Component  This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document			☑ Guidance Document		
changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document	Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
Expected Date July 2023	Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document			

Action/Stage or G GM21-2001	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2001			
Rescind GM21-20	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM21-2001- Implementation of the 2021 Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Seafood Processing Facilities, VAG52			
Brief Overview  The purpose of this document is to provide updated information for implementing the Seafood Processing Facilities General Permit (VAG52) based on amendment of 9VAC25-115 and the 2021 reissuance of the general permit. This document replaced Guidance Memo No. GM16-2003. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG52, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.				
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track		
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action		
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG752 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.			
Expected Date	July 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM18-2009			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
	09 "Implementation Guidance for Reis	ssuance of the VPDES General Permit	
for	T. W		
Concrete Products	Facilities, VAG11"		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document rep	blaced Guidance Memo No.13-2004, In	nplementation Guidance for	
	General VPDES Permit for Concrete P	•	
	ater Control Board adopted amendment		
	Facilities, 9VAC25-193, which modificument was to identify changes that had		
	e Department of Environmental Quality		
	these changes, to provide information		
_	nd to provide example letters that staff	-	
regulation.		•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This document is intended for interna		
Component	changes made in the reissuance of VF		
	quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the		
		n and provides sample letters for staff	
	to use to send to permittees, as well as required as part of this process. The fi	•	
	forms of this regulation are available		
	webpage and the Legislative Information		
	only internal DEQ procedures and do		
	regulations. Therefore, this document	should be removed as a guidance	
	document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Action/Stage or G GM18-2003	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM18-2003 - Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Potable Water Treatment Plants, VAG64		
Brief Overview  This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 13-005, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES Permit Regulation for Potable Water Treatment Plants VAG64. On December 7, 2017, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit (VPDES) for Potable Water Treatment Plants, 9VAC25-860, which modified General Permit VAG64. These modifications were effective July 1, 2018. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG64, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG64 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	Inly 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) DCR-VSWCB-026			
DCK- V 5 W CD-020			
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument	
	WCB-026: "Guidance Document on U	tilization of Nonpoint Nutrient	
Offsets"			
Brief Overview			
	cument specifies DCR policy on the req	uirements of the Code of Virginia	
_	cation of stormwater nonpoint nutrient	•	
	ct the General Permit for Stormwater D		
	ally-adopted regional stormwater mana		
operated consisten	nt with the Chesapeake Bay Preservation	n Act regulations.	
Dogulatory		П.Б	
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	△ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Zegai i amority	☐ Action required by federal statute	El Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	This document was developed by the	Department of Conservation and	
Component	Recreation (DCR) but is listed as a DEQ guidance document. DCR is no		
	longer the implementing agency for this provision of the Code of Virginia.		
	This document is provided as guidance and set forth standard operating		
	procedures for DCR, which used to administer the program. This document was intended for internal DCR use and summarizes the changes		
	made in the reissuance of § 10.1-603.		
	to use as a quick reference and a train		
	and associated permit forms of this re	-	
	general permits webpage and the Leg		
	Additionally, this document requires		
	nonpoint source nutrient credits, "mu	<u> </u>	
	DCR199-205 (07/11) to the Department form is no longer in existence and all		
	impoundment structure approvals/ins		
	no longer accurate and should be rem	•	
	should be issued if guidance on this is	<del>-</del>	
	document should be removed as a gui	idance document.	
T (ID)	1.1.2022		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

	N 1	** * * * *
_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
GM06-2005		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
_	005, Biosecurity Procedures for Poultry	
	•	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	s originally issued on May 24, 2006. T	-
	or internal use, and describes internal D	
	for ensuring that appropriate biosecuri	
during DEQ starr	visits to confined poultry feeding opera	tions.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This document is an internally used d	ocument to assist DEQ permit and
Component	compliance staff in implementation of the VPA general permit for poultry	
	feeding operations. The propose of this document is to provide DEQ staff	
	instructions regarding necessary biosecurity procedures to be used when	
	inspecting facilities, and to provide a	
	procedures and administering the VP	
	does not interpret any laws or regulati	
	document should be removed as a gui	dance document.
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
-	e for the 2024 Amendment and Reissua	
Regulation for Con	ncrete Products Facilities (9VAC25-19	3)
Brief Overview		
	ument will assist dischargers in unders	tanding any navy parmit requirements
_	rall implementation of the reissued gen	
-	This general permit regulation authori	1
-	concrete product facilities. This regulate	<u> </u>
	concrete product facilities are covered u	
	concrete product ruemines are covered to	maer ums general permit regulation.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop Agricultu	ire and Forestry Stormwater Manageme	ent Guidance Document
Brief Overview		
The Virginia Stormwater Management Act and Erosion and Sediment Control Law provide exemptions for certain land-disturbing activities specifically associated with agriculture and silviculture. This guidance document will provide clarification on application of these exemptions.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or (	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	3 Postdevelopment Stormwater Manag	gement Implementation Guidance for	
Linear		D 1 1 (0771 077	
	nder the Virginia Stormwater Managem	nent Program Regulation (9VAC25-	
870)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The purpose of thi	s guidance document is to clarify the in	nplementation of Virginia	
	Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulation, 9VAC25-870, for postdevelopment		
	gement requirements for linear develop		
	s, telephone lines, oil and gas distribution		
_	ocal VSMP Authorities. This update wi	• •	
also address gener	al mitigation, including stormwater, str	eam, and wetland mitigation projects.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	Source Nutrient Trading Credit Certif	ication: Delivery Factors for Stream
Restoration Projec	ets Guidance	
Brief Overview		
	ument will set forth how DEQ calculat	es delivery factors for stream
	s used to generate nonpoint source nutr	•
	e Code of Virginia. Nutrient credits are	
	liment delivered to the Chesapeake Bay	1
account for the att	enuation that occurs between the credit	-generating project and tidal waters.
This guidance will	l reduce uncertainty in the nonpoint sou	rce nutrient trading program by
	calculation procedures for stream resto	
guidance, delivery	factors have been calculated on a case	-by-case basis.
D 1.4	Ι	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
TOTAL CD 1	D 14 A4: C:1 D		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
_	ted Nonpoint Source Nutrient Credit Re	elease for Stream Restoration	
Projects Guidance			
Brief Overview			
	2022 Acts of Assembly (SR 197 Sen	Hangar) authorizes the Department	
	2022 Acts of Assembly (SB 187, Sen. Quality (DEQ) to accelerate the release		
	s notwithstanding release schedules set		
	e changes made to § 62.144.19:20 of the		
-	resting the accelerated release.	e Code of Virginia and necessary	
conditions for requ	desting the accelerated release.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance will streamline the appl	lication process and credit release	
Component	schedule for applicable stream restora	<u>-</u>	
_	nutrient trading program. This guidan		
	to be achieved a year sooner than und		
		•	
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM18-2009			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	009- Implementation Guidance for Reis	suance of the VPDES General Permit	
for	Facilities (VAC11)		
Concrete Products	Facilities (VAG11)		
Brief Overview			
	ument is no longer needed for this gene	eral permit and will be removed.	
		•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
	03- Implementation Guidance for Reis	suance of the General VPDES Permit	
for Potable Water	Treatment Plants VAG64		
D : 60			
Brief Overview			
This guidance doc	ument is no longer needed for this gene	eral permit and will be rescinded.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or G	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)
GM14-2003		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind GM14-20	03 Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimin	nation System (VPDES) Permit
Manual/Elimination	on of March 2014 VPDES Permit Manu	ual Revisions
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document is a	not guidance and will be removed from	the list of guidance documents listed
on		
the Town Hall wel	bsite.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
_	ntation Guidance for Reissuance of the	<u> </u>	
for Discharges Re	sulting from the Application of Pesticion	les to Surface Water (VAG8/)	
Brief Overview			
	scind a guidance document that is no lo	onger needed.	
	_	_	
	,		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will rescind a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

0	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GM21-2004	GM21-2004		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	eument	
Rescind GM21-20	004 Implementation Guidance for Reiss	suance of the General VPDES Permit	
for Nonmetallic M	lineral Mining Facilities VAG84		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This action will re	scind outdated guidance GM21-2004 I	mplementation Guidance for	
Reissuance of the	General VPDES Permit for Nonmetall	ic Mineral Mining Facilities VAG84	
once the general p	ermit has been reissued.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will rescind outdated guid	This action will rescind outdated guidance.	
Component			
Expected Date	January 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
GM13-2001				
GW113-2001	GM15-2001			
Title of Duomaged	Deculatory Action on Children Dec			
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
	001 Guidance for the Reissuance of the			
_	om Groundwater Remediation of Conta	<del>_</del>		
of Contaminated S	Sites, and Hydrostatic Tests General Per	rmit		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
	scind the Implementation Guidance for			
	egulation for Discharges From Petroleu			
Remediation and I	Hydrostatic Tests, 9VAC25-120 (2013)	from the list of effective guidance.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This guidance will be rescinded because it is no longer necessary.			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023			

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
Develop Implemen	ntation Guidance for the Existing Regu	latory Requirements Applicable to	
Cooling Water Int	ake Structures (9VAC25-31-165)		
D ' CO '			
Brief Overview			
	on guidance will address cooling water		
_	tation issues associated with current ne		
	plementation of requirements develope	d on case-by-case, best professional	
judgment (BPJ) ba	asis (9VAC25-31-165 C).		
<b>D</b>	T		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	-	
Deregulatory	This guidance will reflect current requ	uirements and information and will	
Component	promote consistency and efficiency.		
_			
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Develop the 2023 Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook		
(DEQ's) existing r	consolidate and update the Departmen manuals, technical bulletins, design star ats related to post-construction stormwa	ndards and specifications, and
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This guidance will create additional clarity, consistency, and time savings for design professionals preparing post-construction stormwater management and/or erosion and sediment control plans by ensuring all programmatic requirements are in a single document. This guidance will also streamline DEQ's process for reviewing stormwater management and/or erosion and sediment control.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Groundwater With	ndrawal Permit Manual	
Brief Overview		
	s manual is to provide DEQ water with	<u>.                                      </u>
	uests for new, expanded, or modified g	
_	e the overall process for reviewing and s. This revised manual contains update	
	ork, and supersedes previous manuals	
permits.	F,	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop PCB Poll	ution Minimization Plan Guidance	
D-:		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		lan Dallatant Minimization Dlana
_	ument will establish procedures to deve	•
	nenting Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCl	
_	include guidelines for Department of E d approve a PMP, as well as track plan	
•	in attaining PCB reductions. The guidan	*
	facilities listed as PCB sources in a TM	
approvable PMP.	Tacinties fisted as I CD sources in a Tiv	ibe with preparing a complete and
approvable i vii .		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	·

r			
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Guidance Memo 1	Guidance Memo 14-2016		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Revise Public Part	cicipation Procedures Guidance (Guidan	nce Memo 14-2016)	
D i so			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	to the existing guidance document 14-2	<u>*</u>	
1 *	and stakeholders with an adequate opp	• • •	
_	mplementation of TMDLs, TMDL mo		
_	TMDL waste load allocations. The revi		
_	ocedures, and establish public notice te	emplates to use for public and	
advisory group me	eetings.		
	I		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act Guidance: Implementing Coastal Resiliency Provisions (9VAC25-830- 155)		
implementing the	nument will provide additional informat recent regulatory changes related to cli 25-830-155). It will provide additional of	mate resiliency and adaptation
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed ☐ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Update Compliand	ce Evaluation and Review Process and I	Elements (9VAC25-830) Guidance
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance doc	ument will update existing guidance an	d provide additional information for
conducting locality	y compliance program reviews for the C	Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Chesapeake Bay P	reservation Act Guidance: Riparian Bu	iffer Manual (9VAC25-830)
D: CO		
Brief Overview		
_	ument will provide significant technica	
	aplementation of the requirements and	•
1 *	to buffer modifications, alterations, and	1 0
	regulatory changes for the planting of t	rees and preservation of mature trees
which were based	upon a statutory change.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

A ation/Ctage C	Duidon of Dominant Former ID (if	allakla)
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	ill Investigation Guidance Manual (Gui	dance Memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15
(11)		
Brief Overview		
	sion to the existing guidance document	02-2002 that establishes the
	epartment of Environmental Quality (D	
_	kills to meet the requirements set forth	
	sions will contain updates and clarificat	= , , ,
outdated language	related to safety, communications, esta	ablishing the cause of the fish kill,
determining the nu	umber of fish killed, and presenting the	data for enforcement action and cost
recovery.		
D. L.	I —	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	ty Assessment Guidance Manual (upda	te to Guidance Memo 21-2002)
(62.1.44.19:5C)		
Brief Overview		
	to existing guidance document (21-200)	2) that establishes the procedures that
	vironmental Quality (DEQ) staff follow	
	nerate the Virginia's 2024 §305(b)/ §30	
_	Section 62.1-44.19:5 C of the Code of	•
and publish the pro	ocedures used for defining and determi	ning impaired waters and provide for
-	n the procedures. The revisions will con	* *
-	lures to account for revisions to water q	uality standards or to incorporate
assessment proces	s improvements.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional		
Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage on C	Cuidanaa Daaumant Famum ID (if ave	vilable)	
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM18-2001			
GW110 2001			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Rescind GM18-20	001 2018 Water Quality Assessment Gu	idance Manual	
D : 60			
Brief Overview	110 Water Quality Assessment Cuidens	a Manual (a 2.4 MD Ward daa)	
_	118 Water Quality Assessment Guidance sment procedures and methods which v	` '	
	305(b)/ §303(d) Integrated (i.e., combined to the state of the state o		
v	Report. The assessment guidance addre	` •	
	otection Agency (EPA) 2006 Assessme		
through December	r 2017, in addition to the assessment me	ethodology for Chesapeake Bay	
_	Water Quality Standards established by EPA and adopted by Virginia (Ambient Water Quality		
	ved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and Chlord		
	es). This guidance manual was applicat	~ •	
	Assessment Integrated Report (IR) and has been superseded by the 2020 and 2022 IR		
Guidance manuals. It is therefore being proposed for removal.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance manual is superseded by	y GM-21-2002 Final 2022 Water	
Component	Quality Assessment Guidance Manual.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GM19-2001		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind GM19-20	001 2020 Water Quality Assessment Gu	idance Manual
Brief Overview		
	Vater Quality Assessment Guidance Ma	nual contains the assessment
_	ethods which were used for the develop	
_ <del>-</del>	l (i.e., combined Water Quality Assessi	ŭ , , ,
	nidance addressed key elements of the U	
	2006 Assessment Guidance and subsequ	
	sment guidance includes the assessmen	
	y Standards established by EPA and add	
	or Dissolved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and Tributaries). This guidance manual was	
	nt Integrated Report (IR) and has been	
	fore being proposed for removal.	superseded by the 2022 fit Guidance
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This guidance manual is superseded by	y GM-21-2002 Final 2022 Water
Component	Quality Assessment Guidance Manual.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C GM21-2002	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GW121-2002			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Rescind GM21-20	002 Final 2022 Water Quality Assessme	ent Guidance Manual	
Brief Overview			
	Vater Quality Assessment Guidance Ma	nual contains the assessment	
_	ethods used for the development of Virginia		
1 -	mbined Water Quality Assessment and		
	ice addressed all key elements of the U		
	2006 Assessment Guidance and subsequ		
	sessment guidance included the assessment		
	y Standards established by EPA and add	1 ,	
	or Dissolved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and Tributaries). This guidance manual was		
	Bay and Its Tidal Tributaries). This guidance manual was applicable for the 2022 Water Quality Assessment Integrated Report (IR) and will be superseded by the 2024 IR Guidance		
	manual. It is therefore being proposed for removal.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance manual will be superse	ded by GM23-2002 Final 2024	
Component	Water Quality Assessment Guidance Manual.		
	7.1.000		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GM04-2005		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind GM04-20	05 Water Quality Monitoring Consolic	lated Guidance Memorandum,
Amendment #2		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document is r	not formal guidance and has been super	seded by the 2020 Water Quality
Monitoring Standa	ard Operating Procedures and Ambient	Water Quality Monitoring Project
Plan that are poste	d on the Department of Environmental	Quality (DEQ) website.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance document will be rescinded.	
Component	_	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docuidance Memorandum No. 22-2014 – V		
Brief Overview			
The Department of guidance identified	f Environmental Quality (DEQ) is the perfect above. The guidance is specifically as Permit Regulation, 9VAC25-32.		
Manual related to issuances, reissuan	This action involves updating and consolidating existing agency guidance in the VPA Permit Manual related to (i) the processing of all types of VPA permit actions, including permit issuances, reissuances, modifications, revocations and reissuances, and termination; and (ii) technical issues affecting the processing of VPA permits. This activity is necessary to:		
<ul> <li>Make changes to the Manual that are consistent with recent amendments to State Water Control Law and subsequently to the VPA Permit Regulation in accordance with Chapter 356 of the 2022 Acts of Assembly (SB 657, Sen. Stuart);</li> <li>Streamline VPA permit processing by providing the bulk of the technical and procedural information for permit actions in one document; and</li> <li>Ensure more consistent VPA permit content, and uniform and efficient processing by DEQ water permitting staff among all regions of the agency.</li> </ul>			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	This guidance does not remove or impose any new regulatory requirements, but updates and consolidates existing agency procedures that are consistent and in conformance with the VPA Permit Regulation (9VAC25-32), the Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations (9VAC25-790), and the Water Reclamation and Reuse Regulation (9VAC25-740).		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
_	e for Implementation of VPA Regulation	•	
Waste Managemen	nt Amendments, VPG2 (9VAC25-630)		
Brief Overview			
	f Environmental Quality (DEQ) is initi	ating the development of a new	
	The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) is initiating the development of a new guidance document to identify significant changes that have been made to the VPA Regulation		
_	and General Permit for Poultry Waste Management (9VAC25-630) during the most recent		
	It will also provide DEQ staff with guid	,	
	changes and clarify certain aspects of the permit process.		
The second secon			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Developing this guidance document v	vill allow for the elimination of two	
Component	outdated guidance documents.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 94-014			
_	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind 94-014 Implementation of the VPA General Permit for Confined Animal Feeding Operations		
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on November 16, 1994. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and procedures have been updated following the reissuance of the general permit in 2004 and 2014. This guidance document describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) general permits for animal feeding operations using a liquid manure management system to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the VPA general permit for AFOs are met. It presents the procedures for obtaining a complete registration statement, determining eligibility for coverage under the general permit, transmittal of the general permit to registrants, and inspection procedures.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit and compliance staff in ensuring that that DEQ has a complete general permit registration statement before coverage under the draft permit is issued and that all permit conditions and requirements are met. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of registration statements, inspecting facilities, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Update the Drough	ht Assessment and Response Plan Guid	lance
established a Drouestablishes specification, establishes Emergency) and the and establishes resuppliers.  Chapters 36 and 3 Marsden) requires River as a water substable Board to incorporate responses from the	ight Assessment and Response Plan (Plaght Monitoring Task Force (DMTF), is a drought indicators that will be used to drought stages (Normal, Drought Wat he specific criteria that each stage is receptores to each drought stage for state at 7 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly (HB 20 the State Water Control Board to recogniply source as a distinct drought evaluate for this distinct region the provision of Metropolitan Washington Water Supp	dentifies 13 drought regions, of evaluate drought status for each och, Drought Warning, Drought commended based on the indicators, agencies, localities, and water 1995, Del. Bulova and SB 1149, Sent gnize localities that use the Potomac lation region. The bill requires the serelated to messages, stages, and only and Drought Awareness Response
	ver System (the Metropolitan Washingt overnor during a declared drought emer	
The Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan will be updated to comply with these requirements. No other changes to the Plan are proposed as part of this guidance update.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance update will allow for lo	ocalities that use the Potomac River
Component		s and responses from the Metropolitan
	Washington Water Supply and Droug	
	of the state triggers and responses in the Virginia Drought Assessment and	
	Response Plan except for in a declare	a arought emergency.
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
•	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc Regional Water Supply Planning Regu		
Brief Overview  The purpose of the Local and Regional Water Supply Planning Regulation Guidance Document (Guidance Document) is to support stakeholder compliance with the proposed Local and Regional Water Supply Regulation (9VAC25-780).  The proposed amendments to the Local and Regional Water Supply Regulation (9VAC25-780) (2005) are required by 2020 amendments to §§ 62.1-44.36, 62.1-44.38, and 62.1-44.38:1  of the Code of Virginia which directed the State Water Control Board to encourage development of cross-jurisdictional water supply projects, and to adopt regulations designating regional planning areas based primarily on river basin.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	The draft guidance document is assoc mandated by state statute. The develop support stakeholders to comply with t Water Supply Planning Regulation (9)	pment of a guidance document will he proposed Local and Regional	
Expected Date	March 2024		

Action/Stage or (	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
_	uidance for Use of the Biotic Ligand M	Iodel for Copper Criteria	
Amendments	0.40		
(9VAC25-260-140	J.G)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ecessary to provide clarity to permittee	*	
	ents to the Water Quality Standards reg		
	the biotic ligand model (BLM) for cop		
	(EPA) considers current VA WQS reg		
	copper BLM-derived criteria to be a process for developing site-specific criteria. Each BLM-		
	lue would need to be promulgated before		
	stated it cannot accept a BLM-derived	** *	
copper criteria have been promulgated, or unless a more prescriptive approach is provided for in the WQS and sufficiently detailed guidance provides for criteria implementation. A NOIRA			
	is anticipated in September 2023 and is addressed in a separate table in this plan. The		
	ce is expected to be complete by June 2		
		· - · ·	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM01-2001			
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Rescind GM01-20	001 Monitoring of Toxic Trace Metals i	in Surface Waters	
Brief Overview			
	not formal guidance and the procedures	have been incorporated into the	
	not formal guidance and the procedures	•	
	ater Quality Monitoring Standard Opera	ating Procedures which are posted on	
the Department of	Environmental Quality's website.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance document will be rescinded.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	·	

	N 11 D 15 10 11	AT T T \		
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-2014-03				
Li R Sick 2011 of	LI K-SKK-2017-03			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument		
Rescind Quality A	Assurance Plan for the Alternate Water S	Supply Program – Revision 3		
Brief Overview				
	Ovality Assurance Project Plan (OAP	D) for the Alternate Water Cumly		
	e Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAP are that procedures used and data collect	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	ff and DEQ-hired contractors are of sur	* *		
	e need to provide alternate water suppli	1 1		
	leum. It is an internal procedure, and it	1 0		
impacted by petros	ream. It is an internal procedure, and it	is obsolete.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This is a quality assurance plan for in	ternal use. It should be removed as a		
Component	guidance document.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SRR-2016-02		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind CEDS Ta	nks Compliance and Registration User	Manual
Brief Overview		
	ocedures manual provides tank complia	
	step procedures for entering data into t	
	It is an internal procedure and should n	ot be classified as a guidance
document.		
	T	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	□ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

0	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
LPR-SRR-2015-01C			
Tr'41 CD	Dec 1st Astronomy C. Steel Dec		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Rescind Storage 1	ank Program Quality Management Plan	n, Amendment 3	
Brief Overview			
	ng rescinded was created to ensure the	environmental data collected by staff	
	ed by the Storage Tank Program met U	•	
	a requirements. It has been redone and		
and is an internal p	<u> </u>	is at LI A for review. It is obsolete	
and is an internal p	oroccure.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This is a quality assurance plan for int	ternal use. It should be removed as a	
Component	guidance document.		
_			
Expected Date	December 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Develop the Home	eowner Heating Oil Tank Technical Ma	ınual
oil tank releases. In internal job aid for	ument will include how to investigate at will include reporting and reimbursen tank remediation staff that introduces ableshooting. However, it also includes	nent guidance. This document is an electronic documentation as well as
This guidance manual is being taken from Chapter/Volume 5 of the current Tank Technical Manual. Separating this guidance into its own Technical Manual will provide better procedural clarification for staff and stakeholders. This includes how to manage scope of work and facilitate the reimbursement of site costs through pre-approval and verification of site work where applicable.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-2018-2A			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Risk Based Inspection Strategy (RBIS) For Underground Storage Tanks I			
Storage Tanks (US	ument explains the Risk Based Inspection STs). This strategy is intended to evaluate inspection schedules.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
Description Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	☐ Action required by state statute  The agency will be revising the existing guidance document this year to adjust the criteria used to establish facility risk levels which determine inspection frequency. The expected impact of the changes will be to decrease inspection frequency for some UST facilities. This document should be removed from Town Hall as it is internal procedures.		
Expected Date	January 2024		

A 4' 164		
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 01-2024		
01-2024		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
_	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 2:	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance man	nual is currently being updated from the	e 2011 version. The updated version
will eliminate obse	olete links and processes as well as pro-	vide better procedural clarification
	holders regarding when and how to rep	*
_	ality. This document is an internal job	
provides a standard framework for handling release reporting consistently administratively		
statewide. The document will also expand on language from the 2011 document to provide		
clarity to all stakel	holders.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
01-2024		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 4:	Site Work and Pre-Approval and
Verification Proce	SS	
Brief Overview		
	nual is currently being updated from the	2011 version. The undated version
_	olete links and processes as well as pro-	-
	nolders. This includes how to manage s	*
	site costs through pre-approval and ver	
applicable.		
	an internal job aid for tank remediation	
	well as administrative troubleshooting.	The guidance will be streamlined
from the current version for procedural clarity.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	□ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	The guidance will be streamlined from	n the current version for procedural
Component	clarity.	<del>-</del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

_		
C .	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
01-2024		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 5:	Release Response and Corrective
Action		
Brief Overview		
	nual is currently being updated from the	
	olete links and processes as well as pro-	
	holders regarding when and how to rep	
	ality. This document is an internal job d framework for handling release report	
	cument will also expand on language fr	•
clarity to all stakel	1 0	on the 2011 document to provide
	an internal job aid for tank remediation	
	well as administrative troubleshooting.	The guidance will be streamlined
from the current vo	ersion for procedural clarity.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-02-2012			
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind the Tank Ownership and Responsible Person Identification Changes Guidance			
petroleum staff con prevention require	ument that will be rescinded provides incerning when to pursue a property ow ments of the UST Technical Regulation to the environment.	ner for compliance with pollution	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document was developed for interest Environmental Quality staff and has sexisting guidance documents. This do guidance document.	ince been incorporated into other	
Expected Date	December 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-03-2012		
Title of Duon and	Dogwletowy Action on Cuidence Dec	
•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> Closure Evaluation of Sites with Free P	
Resema the Case (	closure Evaluation of Sites with Free F	Todact Guidance
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance doc	ument that will be rescinded is an expa-	nsion of Section 5.5 of the Storage
Tank Program Tec	chnical Manual and was developed to as	ssist Storage Tank Program Case
Managers in evalu	ating the feasibility and practicality of	free product removal and to
_	case can be closed with no increased ris	sk to human health and the
environment. It is	an internal procedure.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed for inte	ernal use by Department of
Component	Environmental Quality staff and should	ld be removed as a guidance
	document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-01-2013		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	sion of Alternate Water Supplies to Ope	erators of Petroleum-Impacted Water
Supplies Guidance		
Brief Overview		
	s guidance document that is being resci	<u> </u>
	vironmental Quality (DEQ) staff regard	ling the provision and termination of
CFU coverage at a	site. It is internal procedure.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed for inte	ernal use by DEQ staff and should be
Component	removed as a guidance document.	•
	9	
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SRR-2014-01		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind the State 1	Lead Procedures Manual, First Edition	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose of the	e State Lead Procedures Manual is to pr	rovide Department of Environmental
Quality (DEQ) sta	ff with standard operating procedures f	for managing sites within the State
Lead Program. The	is document will be redone and will be	internal procedure.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Description	1	△ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document will be rewritten and w	will be an internal manual for DEQ
Component	staff. It should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
00-2014			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Rescind the Qualit	ty Assurance Project Plan, State Lead F	Program, Revision 2	
D 1 0 0			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	e Quality Assurance Project Plan for the	<u> </u>	
-	and data collected by Department of En		
	are of sufficient quality to support the d		
	staff. It has also been redone and is in review by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.		
Once approved it	will be internal procedure.		
Regulatory	E NOID A		
Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(CHECK OHE DOX)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This should be removed as a guidance	e document as it is actually a quality	
Component	assurance plan for internal use.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-2015-02		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind the Instructions for Completing the State Lead Acceptance Form and Contractor Evaluation Tab		
Lead Acceptance	nt will be rescinded provides instruction Form (AAF). It superseded the guidanc accorporated into the next revision of that	e found in LPR-SRR-2014-01 and
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	⊠ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document will be included in the internal procedure. It should be remove	
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilahle)	
6409 and 6410			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Update the Hazard	lous Waste Inspector Handbook		
Brief Overview			
	ument was created to be used by hazard	dous waste inspectors at the	
_	vironmental Quality in order to guide the	<u>-</u>	
-	e guidance on inspections in one locati		
	pdated to incorporate additional issues		
_	npact hazardous waste generators being	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
	ndix A to the Manual, are also being rev	vised. This document is an internal	
job aid for hazardous waste inspectors.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	П Г 1'4- 1 В' В4- 1		
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	January 2024		

10. 10.	N 11 D 40		
Action/Stage or (	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	e on the Use of Portable Incinerators an		
	nd Other Hazardous Wastes by Law Er	forcement Officials and Healthcare	
Facilities			
Brief Overview			
	f Environmental Quality (DEQ) has rec	ceived numerous inquiries from both	
	and hospitals regarding the ability to but		
	is waste pharmaceuticals and controlled		
	chemical digestion on site. The Hazardous Waste Pharms rule that established the need for this		
guidance documer	guidance document was already adopted by DEQ. This document will make it easier for the		
public to understand how to comply.			
D 1.4	I <b>–</b>		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
LPR-SW-04-2012				
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Update the Manag	ement and Reuse of Contaminated Med	dia Guidance		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
This action will up	odate the 2012 Management and Reuse	of Contaminated Media guidance to		
address	_	-		
issues for use and	implementation of the state-wide self-in	mplemented variance for facilities.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute	•		
Deregulatory	The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility and			
Component	updated applicable risk numbers by conforming our guidance to be			
_	consistent with the U.S. Environments	al Protection Agency's regional		
	screening levels and removing the req			
	restrictions.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-SI-30		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
-	on Instructions No. 30: Guidelines for	Landfill Topographic Survey
Submissions		
D : CO		
Brief Overview	1 1 1 1011	1
_	l provide landfill permittees instruction	
	ic surveys. This guidance corresponds	
	9VAC20-81 (Solid Waste Management	
document that will be used by Department of Environmental Quality staff and permitted		
landfills to assist with submission of the annual/biennial landfill topographic survey.		
D. L.	- Tarona	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-03-2008			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> Waste Permit Manual	eument	
Resemble the Sond	waste i climi manuai		
Brief Overview The purpose of thi	s manual is to guide Department of En	vironmental Quality (DEQ) permit	
	of solid waste permit procedures. Thes	- · · · · · · · · · ·	
effort to ensure co	nsistency between DEQ regional office	es and provide new personnel with a	
	nich to learn how to write permits, proc his document was designed for interna		
_	of Financial Responsibility and Waste I	· ·	
keep abreast of the	e most recent regulations and procedure	-	
manual.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	☐ Action required by state statute  This document was developed and mo	ost recently undated online in 2008	
Component	This document was developed and inc	* *	
•	meant to be a "living document" that	exists in electronic format on DEQ's	
	intranet site and is updated corresponding with changes to applicable		
	statutes and regulations. The attachments to the manual include template versions of review correspondence, draft permits, and other documentation		
	for staff to reference.	r r	
	The solid waste permit manual has be	en determined to be an internal	
	procedure for staff and not formal gui		
	any interpretation of any state or feder	ral regulations and is simply an	
	internal procedure for DEQ staff. Add		
	and no longer used internally and sho this document should be removed as a		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	- Direction decomments	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)  LPR-SW-02-2010		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Solid Waste Compliance Program Inspection Manual (Revision 6)			
Brief Overview  The Solid Waste Compliance Program conducts periodic inspections of waste management facilities subject to the Virginia Waste Management Act and its associated waste regulations. This manual provides procedural guidance on how to conduct a legally defensible inspection and is designed to promote uniformity and consistency among Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) regional offices. Procedures include pre-inspection preparation, on-site inspection protocols, and post-inspection procedures for report preparation and responding to observations of compliance and noncompliance. This manual is an existing guidance document on the Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and is being updated for consistency with Amendment 9 to the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (9VAC20-81). This document is an internal job aid for solid waste inspectors and provides a standard framework for agency staff to evaluate compliance with waste-related regulations in order to maintain consistency around the state.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed ☐ Final ☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
Description Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-2017-01				
LIK 5 W 2017 01	LI K-5 W-2017-01			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
Update the Landfi	ll Gas Regulatory Requirements Guida	nce		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
landfill gas monito Regulations (9VA Town Hall and is I Regulations (9VA utilize to maintain requirements as w	rument was developed to clarify regulated by the pring and remediation under the Virginian C20-81). This is an existing guidance of the being updated for consistency with Am C20-81). This document provides risk-compliance with the applicable landfilled as provides a standard framework for as requirements of the solid waste regulated the state.	ia Solid Waste Management document on the Virginia Regulatory endment 9 to the Solid Waste based strategies that landfills can l gas monitoring and remediation or agency staff to evaluate compliance		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	1			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024			

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-SI-13		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	eument	
1 -	n Instruction 13 - Landfill Gas Manage	ement, Remediation, and Odor Plans	
for Solid Waste Da	isposal Facilities		
D 1 0 0			
Brief Overview			
	nstruction provides guidance for solid	*	
	agement Plan, Landfill Gas Remediation		
_	h the Virginia Solid Waste Managemer	, ,	
	ce document on the Virginia Regulator		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Amendment 9 to the Solid Waste Regul it applicants and permit holders to subm		
		<u> </u>	
waste regulations	waste regulations in order to streamline review by agency staff.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-04-2009		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Update the Solid Waste Management Plan 5-year Update Guidance		
waste planning un (9VAC20-130). The	nument was developed to clarify regulatits under the Virginia Solid Waste Planshis is an existing guidance document or consistency with the 2019 amendme	nning and Recycling Regulations n Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
*	ctional Guide on Disclosure Statements	s (DEQ Forms DISC-01, DISC-02,	
and DISC-03)			
D-:			
Brief Overview	1 4 21 21 121 4	4 C 114 1D 4	
_	e document will provide solid waste ma	•	
	Quality staff with instructions on subm		
required by the Vi	required by the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations, 9 VAC 20-81.		
D 14			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This new guidance document will clarify that permit applicants who have		
Component	previously conducted waste operation	s in Virginia are subject to less	
_	comprehensive disclosure requirement	its than permit applicants who have	
	not previously conducted waste opera	1 11	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Develop Alternate	Operational Cover Guidance for Land	fills Guidance	
Brief Overview			
	umstances, the Virginia Solid Waste M	anagement Regulations 9VAC20-81	
	of alternate operational cover strategies	<u> </u>	
	requirements, if approved by the Depar		
	g a demonstration that the proposed alte		
_	rformance standards of the specified ty	=	
_	nt will provide solid waste landfills and	_	
1	monstrating the use of such alternate op		
_	information and procedures will apply to requests for alternatives to daily cover, progressive cover, weekly cover, and intermediate cover.		
cover, weekly cov	er, and intermediate cover.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	This new guidance document will star	ndardize the procedures for requests	
Component	and approvals of alternate operational	cover strategies at solid waste	
	landfills.		
D (ID)	1 2024		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

-			
Action/Stage or C LPR-SW-2016-01	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
E1 K 5 W 2010 01	LI K-5 W-2010-01		
•	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Update the Manag	gement of Sharps Guidance		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	rifies the management requirements for		
	d Medical Waste Management Regulation	2 2	
	Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and is b	•	
	he Regulated Medical Waste Managem	, ,	
_	nt is used by Department of Environme e general public concerning the packag		
disposal of sharps.		mg, labering, management and	
disposar of sharps.	•		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind EOD Emergency Response Operations and Emergency Permits Clarification		
should not	actually a letter to a specific facility for ed as a guidance document.	a specific issue. This document
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is a letter to a specific facility for a specific issue and does not interpret existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be rescinded as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-HW-03-1994		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	Based Closure – (REAMS) Risk Expos	ure and Analysis Modeling System
Guidance		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ing rescinded is outdated. The Risk Exp	
1 -	is no longer used and has been replace	<u> </u>
	l (VURAM). The VURAM User Guide	•
installation, use, a	nd applicability is provided on DEQ's	website.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-HW		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind the Closur	re Guidance-Wood Treatment Facilities	s - Drip Pads
		-
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document tha	t will be rescinded is outdated. The doo	cument is a fact sheet written to assist
in outlining the reg	gulatory requirements applicable to drip	pads. Requirements have since been
superseded by the	Generator Improvements Rule, and thu	is this document is outdated.
Additionally, the d	locument only outlined applicable requ	irements and did not interpret
existing laws or re	gulations for the public and therefore s	hould be rescinded as a guidance
document.	1	Ç
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW-2013-01			
_	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind the Waste Procedure No. 5 – Hazardous Waste Emergency Permits Guidance		
Brief Overview  The purpose of this procedure document is to guide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff on responding to requests for hazardous waste emergency permits. These procedures were designed to document the process to ensure consistency and outline staff roles. This document was designed as a document for internal use only and assists DEQ staff within the Office of Financial Responsibility and Waste Programs keep abreast of the most recent regulations and procedures. These procedures are to be incorporated into the Hazardous Waste Permitting Manual and updated as needed within that manual.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Description Legal Authority	<ul><li>☐ Expedited Review Requested</li><li>☐ Exempt Action</li><li>☐ Action required by federal statute</li></ul>	<ul><li>☑ Guidance Document</li><li>☑ Discretionary action</li></ul>	
Deregulatory Component	Action required by federal statute  Discretionary action    Action required by state statute  This document was developed entirely for internal DEQ staff use. It is meant to be a "living document" that exists in electronic format on DEQ's intranet site and is updated corresponding with changes to applicable statutes and regulations. The procedure is being incorporated into a broader Hazardous Waste Permit Manual under development to consolidate all hazardous waste permitting procedures in one manual. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-HW-18-2022			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umant	
_	cial Assurance Procedures in Support of		
Program Program	ciai 71ssurance i roccaures in Support o	Title Hazardous Waste Fernitting	
11081			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The purpose of the	ese procedures is to guide Department of	of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff	
on reviewing finar	ncial assurance documentation required	as part of a hazardous waste permit.	
	were designed to document the process		
	ocument was designed as a document for	· ·	
	fice of Financial Responsibility and Wa		
most recent regula	tions and procedures by removing or a	dding pages to the manual.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	This document was developed entirely	y for internal DEQ staff use. It is	
Component	meant to be a "living document" that		
_	intranet site and is updated correspond		
	statutes and regulations. Therefore, th		
	guidance document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
LPR-SW-SI-31			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Develop Submissi	on Instructions No. 31: Procedural Req	uirements for RMW Permits-By-	
Rule			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance will	provide Regulated Medical Waste (RM	MW) transfer and treatment facilities	
guidance on the R	MW permit-by-rule process and docum	ents associated with the application.	
Guidance corresponds with regulatory changes with Amend 3 of 9VAC20-121 (Regulated			
Medical Waste Ma	Medical Waste Management Regulations). This is a guidance document that will be used by		
DEQ staff and RMW facilities to assist with submission of the RMW PBR applications.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Evnected Date	January 2024		

Action/Stage or C LPR-SW-SI-29	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LIK SW SI 29			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	n Instruction 29 – Additional Permit A	pplication Requirements for Coal	
Combustion			
Residuals Units			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	nstruction provides guidance for owner R) instructions regarding elements of p	*	
`	larly for a new and existing CCR surface	C	
	ance document on the Virginia Regular		
_	for consistency with updates to the Solid Waste Regulations to incorporate by reference		
	e U.S. Environmental Protection Agenc		
	ectric Utilities. This document provides		
	permit holders to submit information required by the solid waste regulations in order to streamline review by agency staff.		
streamme review by agency start.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-04-2012		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Update the State-Wide Variance Guidance Memo No. LPR-SW-04-2012 Management and Reuse of Contaminated Media		
and	2 Management and Reuse of Contamina the state-wide self-implemented variar	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility and updated applicable risk numbers by conforming the guidance to be consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's regional screening levels and removing the requirement to implement land use restrictions.	
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
CEM-07				
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
Civil Enforcement	t Manual - Chapter 4 - Civil Charges an	d Civil Penalties		
Brief Overview				
	t Manual - Chapter 4 - Civil Charges an	nd Civil Panaltias: Town Hall		
	M-07. Document ID: CEM-07. This ch			
		· •		
actions.	procedure and criteria used by DEQ to calculate civil penalties in administrative enforcement			
detions.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
Develop Environn	nental Justice in the Permitting Process	Guidance	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
-	nonwealth enacted the Virginia Enviro	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	slation. The Virginia Environmental Ju		
	vironmental justice and ensure that it in it is a focus on environmental justice and		
	Environmental Quality's (DEQ) enabl		
	nong others, is "to ensure the fair treatr		
all people regardle	ess of race, color, national origin, faith,	disability, or income with respect to	
	of environmental laws, regulations, an		
	mental Justice (OEJ) in April 2021 whi	ch includes an Office Manager and	
four Environmenta	four Environmental Justice Coordinators.		
This guidance will describe how DEQ will ensure meaningful involvement and fair treatment in environmental permitting and will be applicable to all DEQ permitting actions. To the extent possible, this guidance should be incorporated into ongoing efforts to enable permit applicants, as well as the public and any stakeholder, to track pending permits and access current information about the critical steps and permitting schedules associated with permit approvals.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Update The Proce	dure Manual – Environmental Impact I	Review of Major State Facilities	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Procedure Manual – Environmental Impact Review of Major State Facilities was prepared according to the requirements of § 10.1-1191 of the Code of Virginia, which directs the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to develop procedures governing the preparation and evaluation of required environmental impact reports for state projects. Section 10.1-1188 of the Code of Virginia requires state agencies to prepare and submit an environmental impact report (EIR) for each major state project. Changes are anticipated to address changes to § 10.1-1183 of the Code of Virginia to address climate change and environmental justice and the Virginia Environmental Justice Act requiring all state agencies to address environmental justice. This action replaces an outdated manual with an updated manual.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	-	
Deregulatory	This action replaces an outdated many	ual with an updated manual.	
Component	_		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 2672		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Process for Early Dispute Resolution of Notices of Alleged Violation and Notices of Deficiency		
Deficiency: Town Resolution to affor	Dispute Resolution of Notices of Allegorally, Document ID: 2672. Establishes an additional informal process that continue the DEQ concerning the issuance of notice.	a Process for Early Dispute an assist in resolution of
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc			
	Consistency Information Package for	the Virginia Coastal Zone		
Management Prog	gram			
D. J. C.O.				
Brief Overview				
	posed to change contact information in	•		
_	irginia Coastal Zone Management Prog	gram to address changes in personnel		
and agency phone	numbers.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	ent- GM24-2002 Virginia Runoff Reduc	
	dsheets for New Development and Red	levelopment - Version 4.1
Brief Overview	on and Stammy aton Management Decay	lation at OVAC25 975 500 states
The Virginia Erosion and Stormwater Management Regulation, at 9VAC25-875-590, states that "Compliance with the water quality design criteria set out in subdivisions A 1 and A 2 of 9VAC25-875-580 shall be determined by utilizing the Virginia Runoff Reduction Method or another equivalent methodology that is approved by the department." Through its adoption as guidance, Virginia Runoff Reduction Method (VRRM) - Version 4.1, consisting of spreadsheets for new development and redevelopment and a User Guide - will become an equivalent methodology that is approved by the Department.		
VRRM 4.1 expands the number of land covers by adding mixed open as an alternative between forest and managed turf, updates loading rate calculations to ensure consistency with the Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL), accommodates revisions to the Chesapeake Assessment Scenario Tool, and utilizes more accurate phosphate loading information to provide better projections about stormwater runoff quality from construction sites and the expected impact of best management practices that are planned to reduce nutrient runoff. The VRRM 4.1 User Guide includes necessary information about how to use the VRRM spreadsheets and details about revisions in VRRM 4.1.		
As the agency transitions to the new guidance, GM24-2002, the regulated community may choose to use the existing guidance, GM16-2001- Updated Virginia Runoff Reduction Method Compliance Spreadsheets - Version 3.0, or this new guidance for plans submitted between July 1, 2024 and June 30, 2025. The existing guidance, GM16-2001- Updated Virginia Runoff Reduction Method Compliance Spreadsheets - Version 3.0, is scheduled to be rescinded on July 1, 2025, at the end of a one-year transition period.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	L I mai	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	_ Gardanee Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
Expected Date	January 2024 (or later)	

## **Department of Fire Programs (DFP) / Total = 18**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
SFMO-1			
Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Use of Pyrotechnic	cs inside or outdoors on State-owned P	roperty before a proximate audience	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	s intended to collect information on tho		
State-owned prope	erty before an audience. Code of Virgin	ia § 9.1-206 gives the State Fire	
Marshal authority	to enforce the Statewide Fire Prevention	on Code on state property. Statewide	
Fire Prevention Co	ode § 5608 requires permits for firewor	ks displays before a proximate	
audience.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)	
SFMO-3	SFMO-3		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Application for A	nnual Permit to Manufacture Explosive	S	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This application is	s intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to manufacture	
_	Commonwealth of Virginia. Code of Vi	•	
Marshal authority	to consider all permit applications for i	nanufacturing explosives.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) SFMO-4			
	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Application for A	Application for Annual Permit to Sell Explosives		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	s intended to collect information on thos	<u>*</u>	
	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	•	
to consider all permit applications for the sale of explosives.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or C	<b>Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	ailable)	
SFMO-5	SFMO-5		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Application for A	nnual permit to Store Explosives		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to store explosives in the	
Commonwealth of	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	gives the State Fire Marshal authority	
to consider all per	mit applications for the storage of explo	osives.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires	executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) SFMO-6			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Application for A	nnual Permit to use Explosives		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	s intended to collect information on thos	*	
	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	•	
to consider all per	mit applications for the use of explosive	es.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
		change removes the guidance document to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) SFMO-7		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
-	Background Clearance Card (BCC) App	
or Pyrotechnician	replace and (BCC) replaced and (BCC) replaced and replace	pheation for certification of a blaster
Brief Overview		
	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to obtain certification as
* *	chnician in the Commonwealth of Virg	
	e Marshal authority to consider all pern	v e
blaster or pyrotech	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ant applications for certification as a
Regulatory		П.Б
Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
-	change removes the guidance docume	
	2.2-4002.1.	· · ·
Expected Date	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	<b>Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)
SFMO-8		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application to Rer	new a Background Clearance Card (BC	C), Blaster or Pyrotechnician
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to renew their
certification as a b	laster or pyrotechnician in the Common	nwealth of Virginia. Code of Virginia
§ 27-97.2 gives the	e State Fire Marshal authority to consider	ler all permit applications for
certification as a b	laster or pyrotechnician.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
_	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
SFMO-9		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application for the	e Display of Aerial Fireworks on State-	owned Property
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to display aerial
fireworks on State	-owned property. Code of Virginia § 9.	1-206 gives the State Fire Marshal
authority to enforc	e the Statewide Fire Prevention Code of	on state property. Statewide Fire
Prevention Code §	5608 requires permits for fireworks di	splays.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	⊠ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
SFMO-10	D 14 A4: C:1 D	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
	cation training hours and sources	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ent is intended to inform individuals that	
-	of explosive shots (i.e. Blasters) of the i	1
training for recerti	fication. (Statewide Fire Prevention Co	de § 5601)
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
_	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1 and removes outdated poli	v v
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	•

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
SFMO-11		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application to Ope	erate Theatrical Flame Effects	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	•
	e property of the Commonwealth of Vi	v e
•	e Marshal authority to enforce the State	
· · ·	e Fire Prevention Code § 308 requires	permits for theatrical flame effects.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires 6	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)	
SFMO-12	SFMO-12		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Pyrotechnician Re	e-Certification training hours and source	es	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The policy stateme	ent is intended to inform individuals that	at are certified to design, setup, or	
conduct fireworks	displays (i.e. pyrotechnicians) of the re-	equired training hours and sources of	
training for recerti	fication. (Statewide Fire Prevention Co	ode § 5601)	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	⊠ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires	executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1 and removes outdated poli	icy.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
SFMO-13		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application for rep	placement Certification or BCC	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	
	s a blaster or pyrotechnician in the Cor	ě ,
•	gives the State Fire Marshal authority	to consider all permit applications for
	laster or pyrotechnician.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
SMFO-14		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application of Ope	en Burning	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	1
	the Commonwealth of Virginia. Code	, e - <b>e</b>
	ority to enforce the Statewide Fire Prevented	1 1 0
	vention Code § 307 requires permits fo	or open burning.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires 6	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
VFSB-1		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Aid-To-Localities	Policy	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ded to provide potential grant applicant	
Grants provided by	y Department of Fire Programs, in cons	sultation with the Virginia Fire
Services Board, as	required in Code of Virginia § 9.1-204	Revisions are needed to reduce the
length of the docu	ment to make information easier to und	lerstand for potential applicants.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires 6	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change reduces the length by approximation	mately 14%.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
VFSB-2			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Live Fire Training	Structure Grants		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guide is inten	ded to provide potential grant applicant	ts information on Live Fire Training	
Structure Grants p	rovided by Department of Fire Program	ns, in consultation with the Virginia	
Fire Services Boar	d as required by Code of Virginia § 38.	.2-401. Revisions are needed to	
reduce the length of	of the document to make information ea	asier to understand for potential	
applicants.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
-	change reduces the length by approximately	mately 23%.	
Expected Date	October 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
VFSB-3		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Virginia Fire Incid	lent Reporting (VFIRS) Hardware Gran	nt
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guide is inten	ded to provide potential grant applicant	ts information on the Virginia Fire
Incident Reporting	System Hardware Grants provided by	Department of Fire Programs, in
	he Virginia Fire Services Board as requ	1
	led to reduce the length of the documen	• • • •
understand for pote		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
•	change reduces the length by approximately 33%.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	·

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) VFSB-4		
<ul> <li>✓ Action required by state statute</li> <li>Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce</li> </ul>		
regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
change reduces the length by approximately 14%.		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
VFSB-6	VFSB-6			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument		
Conference and Ed	ducation Assistance Grant			
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
This guide is inten	ded to provide potential grant applican	ts information on the Conference and		
Education Assistar	nce Grant provided by Department of F	Fire Programs, in consultation with		
the Virginia Fire S	Services Board as required by Code of V	Virginia § 38.2-401. Revisions are		
needed to reduce to	he length of the document to make info	rmation easier to understand for		
potential applicant	S.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☑ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce			
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed			
_	change reduces the length by approximation	mately 20%.		
Expected Date	October 2023			

## Department of Health (VDH) / Total = 104

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Screening for TB In	nfection and Disease *. (EPI-409)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. An updated	d version will be posted on the VDH	and Town Hall websites. The new
version of the docu	ment is titled "Screening and Testing	g for Tuberculosis"
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
Triennial Audit Re	quirement for Hospices and Home C	are Organizations. (OLC-3003-G)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Based on a	dvice from legal counsel		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Citizens with Comp	plaints against a Radon Professional. (	ORH-753)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Exceeds au	thority for radon program functions.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
Nursing facility inf	formal dispute resolution process. (C	OHC-026)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. The docum	nent needs updates to be current with	h CMS's State Operations Manual	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum 1D (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Home Care Initial l	Licensure Checklist. (QHC-054)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Process de	escribed is out-of-date; OLC will be law	unch	ing an online portal for all
applications so this	needs to be updated after that softwar	e lau	ınch
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
	ensure Checklist. (QHC-056)	
Brief Overview	chisure checklist. (Q11c 050)	
	scribed is out-of-date; OLC will be l	aunching an online portal for all
	needs to be updated in step with tha	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Multiple Location	License. (QHC-070)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Superseded	d by updated statutes published after gu	idance document effective date	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document			
Design and constru	ction of health care facilities. (QHC	-031)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
Repeal. Superseded	l by updated regulations published a	fter guidance document effective date		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or		
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed		
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action		
	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023			

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Enforcement Manu	al. (WTR-2020-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	nce Document ID for the Manual is be	
* *	nent Manual reflects current best practi	
1 0	nm, refining and expanding upon the E	nforcement Manual 1.0. The
amendments updat	1	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Docume	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
	cialized Health Care Procedures. (FA)	M 105)	
Brief Overview	Junized Hearth Care Frocedures. (1711)	103)	
	e guidance to school personnel on the	care of students with special health	
· •	1	the Virginia Department of Education	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None, the document contains no regulatory requirements.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance		
	Waiver Program Guidelines. (PRM-	002)
Brief Overview		
Amend. Guidelines	s will be updated regarding new discr	etionary slots modifications &
determination proce	ess and to provide information to the	public
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Virginia State Loan	n Repayment Program (VA-SLRP) Eli	gibility Guidelines, 2017 *. (PRM-
003)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
-	reflect new federally approved chang	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
39 hours at an appro	oved site are now eligible; matching for	unds to be provided by
Commonwealth of	Virginia instead of recipient's employe	er
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Well Development	. (WTR-813)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been con	solidated into the Project Review &	
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed	d once the new Manual goes into effect	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute	2	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance documents into one		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
UV Disinfection Sy	ystems for Public Water Supplies. (V	WTR-839)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been con	solidated into the Project Review &	
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed	l once the new Manual goes into effect.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance documents into one		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Treatment - Hollow	v Fiber, Positive Pressure Driven Micr	rofiltration and Ultrafiltration and
Ultrafiltration Mem	nbrane Filtration Technology. (WTR-8	880)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been conso	olidated into the Project Review &
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed	once the new Manual goes into effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Docume	ent Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document			
	& Disinfection Credit. (WTR-899)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been conso	olidated into the Project Review &		
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed of	once the new Manual goes into effect.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed		
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested			
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action		
	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one		
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	·		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Nursing Facility Er	nergency Planning. (QHC-033)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Out-of-dat	e URL	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Comment Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Delete Office of En	nergency Medical Services de	ocuments dee	med not to meet the statutory
definition of a guida	ance document.		·
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The following docu	ments have been deemed by	the Office of	the Attorney General not to meet
the statutory definit	tion of a guidance document,	thus can be d	eleted from Town Hall without a
comment forum:			
EMS-1015, EMS-3	012, EMS-3019, EMS-3040A	A, EMS-3042	F, EMS-3046, EMS-6018F,
EMS-6019F, EMS-	6021F, EMS-6027, EMS-602	28F, EMS-70	16, EMS-7021, EMS-7101F,
EMS-7102, EMS-8	002, EMS-8004, EMS-8005,	EMS-8006, I	EMS-8009, EMS-8010, EMS-
8011, EMS-8012, E	EMS-8013		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	□ Expedited Review Requ	ested 🖂	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by feder	ral 🖂	Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state	statute	
Deregulatory	Removal of 139 pages of gu	idance docun	nents.
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Cuidence	Dogwood	
Title of Guidance		
COPN Electronic S	Submission. (QHC-038)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Statutory 1	anguage quoted is out-of-date	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance on X-Ray	y Machine Operators using PET CT	Units. (ORH-734)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Content to	be retained and updated with new te	mplate
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be consolidated where possible.	
Component		=
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures. (ORH-744)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-744	will be updated to remove references t	o outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	·

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>		
TP'41 C.C 1	December	
Title of Guidance		45
•	rocedures for Dental Offices. (ORH-74	45)
Brief Overview		
Amend. ORH-745	will be updated to remove references t	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
Virginia Bleeding I	Disorders Program Pool of Funds Guid	deline	es. (FAM 112A)
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. The existing	ng guidance describes the bleeding disc	order	s pool of funds and provides
guidance for imple	mentation of the program. The amende	ed gu	idance document adds clarifying
language to the hea	lth insurance eligibility requirement a	nd up	dates the recent nam
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Implementation of	the AOSS Regulations Nitrogen Req	uirements. (ENV-2013-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Amend to	include additional nitrogen BMPs	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
GMP 2019-01 Hard	dship Guidelines *. (GMP 2019-01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Annual pro	ocess		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	No		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures for Veterinary Offices. (OR	H-746)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. ORH-746	will be updated to remove references t	o outdated guidance; ensure	
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;	
incorporate new ter	nplate design		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	·	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Dogument		
		Donatharina Daniara (ODII 747)	
•	rocedures for Non-medical Radiation	Producing Devices. (ORH-747)	
Brief Overview			
Amend. ORH-747	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure	
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;	
incorporate new ter	nplate design		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Dogument	
	Mitigation. (ORH-750)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-750	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Dogument	
	Discharge Vent Pipes. (ORH-751)	
Brief Overview		
	will be updated to remove references t	9
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
	don Testing. (ORH-752)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. ORH-752	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure	
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;	
incorporate new ter	nplate design		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2019. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
CNA Training Wai	ver. (QHC-012)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Not curren	t with CMS's State Operations Manu	al; has out of date contact information	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Notification of omb	budsmen. (QHC-016)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Language	is inconsistent with permissible conte	nt for guidance document
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Source Water Manu	ual. (WTR-2019-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To provide	e updates to Chapter 4, Harmful Algal	Bloom Monitoring and Response,
including standard	operating procedures, roles and respon	nsibilities, field test kit information,
sampling procedure	es, analytical methods and related reco	ommendations, health advi
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Hearing Targeted C	Congenital Cytomegalovirus (cCMV	) Screening Protocols 2020. (TBD)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
NEW. Issue guidar	ace on the protocols for screening of	cCMV.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consideration will be given to issue concise guidance.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	<u> </u>

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Tamper Resistance	and other Good Practices for Radon T	Cesting. (ORH-754)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-754	will be updated to remove references t	o outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consol	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
T:41 f C: 1	D	
Title of Guidance		
	s and Documentation. (ORH-755)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	will be updated to remove references	
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Virginia Tuberculo	sis Control Laws Guidebook. (EPI-40	04)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Need to re-	view and have OAG re-apoprove. The	e updated version will be the amended
version.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	none.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
Accreditation Option	on for Medicare Payments for Home	Care Organizations. (QHC-046)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Not curren	t with CMS's practice and policies	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Peer Utilization Re	views on Reconsideration of Advers	se Action. (QHC-053)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Guidance	document contains superfluous histo	orical information
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	2
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
WTR-287 (SF) Inst	pections at Campgrounds and Trailer F	Parks *. (WTR-287 (SF))
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. repeal- out	dated and internal training and job aids	s accomplish this directive to staff as
to work duties		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Policy on Administ	tration of the Equitable Access to Drin	nking Water Fund *. (ODW-2023-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Incorporate	e lessons learned from the first few m	onths of administering this new
program at the end	of FY2023, including taking account	of challenges faced, feedback from
stakeholders, and st	treamlining and clarifying the applica	tion process.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Disaster Exemption	n for Temporary Bed Increases. (OL	C-1005-G)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To be upda	ated after regulatory changes for 12V	/AC5-220, 12VAC5-371, and
12VAC5-410 re: di	isaster exemption is effective (proba	bly 2023)
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Sex offender advise	ory. (QHC-040)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Guidance	document contains superfluous histor	rical information
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Text is being consolidated and stream	amlined to make reading easier; may
Component	result in page reduction	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Shellfish harvest re	estrictions in Virginia from May 1 – Se	eptember 30 *. (WTR-340 (SF))
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Vibrio Mar	nagement Plan is updated annually in	conjunction with VMRC, VMRC has
regulations dictatin	g harvest restrictions for this time per	iod. WTR-346 (SF) is most relevant.
This document is d	uplicative and outdated	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	replacement is active, eliminate dup	lication
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
TB Drug Assistanc	e Program Procedures. (EPI-406)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This docum	nent is no longer needed as the VDH	TB Program has been purchasing TB	
medications.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Private Well Regul	ations Implementation Manual *. (EN	(V-1990-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Will need	to be amended following Executive B	ranch review of the Final revisions to
the Private Well Re	egulations.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
TP:41 C.C 1	D	
Title of Guidance		2007 01)
	CARE and Standoff to Wells *. (ENV	-2006-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	ealed following Executive Branch app	proval of final revisions to the Private
Well Regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Implementation of	House Bill 2102. (ENV-2008-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Can be repe	ealed following Executive Branch app	roval of final revisions to the Private
Well Regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
T:41 f C: 1	D	
Title of Guidance		
	ased Termiticides *. (ENV-2009-03)	
Brief Overview		
Repeal. Can be repo	ealed following Executive Branch app	proval of final revisions to the Private
Well Regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	<u> </u>

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
VERIP Guide - Gui	ide for Registry Providers to sign agre	ements for access to registry (EPI-
203)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Document	is being updated to provide updated g	uidance for system enhancements
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Project Review & I	Permit Procedures Manual. (ODW-20	023-02)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To update	and incorporate working memos rela	ted to plan review
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Designated Suppor	t Person Implementation. (OLC-3002	2-G)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To be updated after regulatory changes for 12VAC5-410 re: designated support persons is effective (probably 2023)		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary Action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
TP:41 . 6.C. 1.1				
Title of Guidance				
	t Storage Permits *. (WTR-275 (SF))			
Brief Overview				
Amend. Due to cha	inging federal guidance in the NSSP,	document needs to be updated to		
reflect those change	es			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed		
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action		
	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	To be determined			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024			

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Relay Period May	through September *. (WTR-341 (SF)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Document	needs to include the month of October	er	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Extended Care Faci	ility Response Guideline. (QHC-043)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. May poten	tially be consolidated with another gui	dance document **Further
discussion needed of	on whether this meets the definition of	a guidance document; may need to
repeal instead**		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Drug Assistance Pr	ogram for Patients Needing Second Li	ine TB Drugs. (EPI-407)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This document is no longer needed as the VDH TB Program has been purchasing TB medications.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component		<u> </u>	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Policy on Bone De	nsitometry Equipment and Operator	Licensure. (ORH-705)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Includes re	equirements not found in the regulation	ons. Plan to incorporate these	
requirements into the	he regs and repeal this document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance on Healin	ng Arts Screening Programs. (ORH-7	06)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. ORH will p	oursue changes to its regs to deny use	of bone densitometers (dual energy x-
ray absorpitometry,	, DEXA) for anything but determining	g bone density unless otherwise
prescribed by a med	dical doctor.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidane	ce document page length
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidelines for the I	Expenditure of the 26% Return to Loc	ality Share of Four-for-Life Funds.
(EMS-1014)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidar	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Virginia Office of 1	EMS Accreditation of PSAP, Guidelin	es. (EMS-1050)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Regional Council I	Designation Manual. (EMS-2001)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance Document			
Eligibility Guidance	e Document. (CHS-002)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Will amen	d in conjunction with regulatory actio	n	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Impact of Criminal	Convictions on Nursing Licensure or	Certification and Employment in
Virginia. (QHC-069	9)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Additional	crimes have been added, so list is out	of date; this was a joint effort
between VDH and	DHP, so need to coordinate any amen	dments with them
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Clinical Training R	Record. (EMS-3043)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA □ Emergency or		
Stage	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed ☐ Revised Proposed		
	☐ Final ☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal ☐ Discretionary Action		
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance Document		
BLS Student Last C	Class Paperwork. (EMS-3047B)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Consumer guide to	restraint usage in nursing facilities. (C	QHC-021)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Guidance	document extensively quotes statutes a	and regulations; this material should
be replaced with cr	oss-references/citations to improve rea	adability and reduce likelihood of out-
of-date material		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Text is being consolidated and stream	nlined to make reading easier; may
Component	result in page reduction	
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Initital ALS Studer	nt Paperwork. (EMS-3048A)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Title of Guidance Document		
Oxygen Cylinder C	Guidance. (EMS-6020)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance			
	ing of resident rooms. (QHC-022)		
Brief Overview			
Amend. Statutory 1	anguage quoted is out-of-date; docum	ent may be inconsistent with later	
adopted regulations	s in 12VAC5-371		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Compliance Sample	ing and Reporting Guidance Manual.	(WTR-898)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been conse	olidated into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes in	nto effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one. Outdated or
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be	removed.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Surveillance & Reg	gulations – Ground Water Rule Imple	mentation Procedures. (WTR-910)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been cons	olidated into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes i	nto effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one. Outdated or
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be	removed.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	<u> </u>

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Revised Total Colif	form Rule (RTCR) Implementation	Procedures. (WTR-917)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	nation in this document has been con	solidated into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes	into effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance documents into one. Outdated or	
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be	e removed.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
77141		
Title of Guidance		
Receiving out of sy	stem medications. (QHC-023)	
Brief Overview		
Amend. Regulatory	y language quoted is out-of-date; parts	s of document outside of scope for a
guidance document	t	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Preliminary Appro	val of Discharge Systems *. (ENV-1	993-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
	deration for Discharging Regulations *	*. (ENV-1993-02)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
Enforcement of 10/	/10 Effluent Standards *. (ENV-1993	3-03)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Sampling Port Req	uirements *. (ENV-1993-04)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
	lards for Existing Discharging Sewage	e Treatment Systems * (ENV-1993-
05)	ards for Emisting Discharging Sewage	2 Treatment Systems . (2111 1995
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
Revalidation of Per	mits-Expired or Unexpired *. (ENV	7-1993-07)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Requireme	nts were incorporated into GMP 201	17-01.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidelines for Desi	ignating Prohibited Discharge Areas	*. (ENV-1993-09)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
	ge Treatment systems not Registered U	Under the VPDES General Permit
	a Current Individual VPDES Permit	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
T:41 f C: 1	D	
Title of Guidance		
	s Permitted under Individual VPDES	of NPDES Permits which do not
discharge *. (ENV-	1994-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	<u> </u>

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Sand Filter Systems	s Which do not Discharge Which wer	ere permitted under LHS-120 Permits
or Constructed Bef	ore Permits Were Required *. (ENV-	-1994-03)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Inspecting Pump St	tation Electrical Controls *. (ENV-19	994-04)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Amend to	take into account the transitoin of de	sign and inspections to private sector.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Defining Onsite Se	wage Permit Construction Backlogs *	. (ENV-1994-05)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Services tra	ansitioned to private sector.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Water Softener Reg	generation Discharge into Drainfields	s *. (ENV-1994-06)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. No longer	necessary.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		-
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Questions from the	Field on Senate Bill 415 *. (ENV-199	94-07)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Responses	are outdated.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		-
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Preliminary Appro	val of Sewage Discharge Systems *.	(ENV-1995-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
Discharging regula	tions implementation manual *. (EN	V-1995-04)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance Document		
ENV-013 Variance	from Maintenance Contract Require	ments in Discharge Regulations *.
(ENV-1996-01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Tire Chip Aggregat	te *. (ENV-2006-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Need to up	odate references.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Procedure for issuit	ng certification letters in lieu of sewage	e disposal system construction
permits under the. (	(ENV-2008-03)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Updates to	Fee Regulations must be addressed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Verifying licenses	of persons who submit work to the Vir	ginia Department of Health *. (ENV-
2010-01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Propose to	AMEND following Executive Branch	approval of final revisions to the
Private Well Regul	ations.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Rainwater Guidelin	nes *. (ENV-2011-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ealed following Executive Branch ap	proval of Rainwater Harvesting
Regulations (currer	ntly in proposed stage)	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance		
	plementing Policy *. (ENV-2016-02)	
Brief Overview		
	lowing Executive Branch approval of	f proposed Fast Track amendments to
the regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
ENV-355 Boil Wat	ter Notice *. (ENV-355)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Requires u	pdate to conform with current termi	nology and updated procedures
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	2
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
ENV-403 Handling	g Milk and Dairy Product Complaint	s *. (ENV-403)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Requires u	pdate to conform with current federa	al standards
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
ENV-432 Grade "A	A" Milk Plant Enforcement Policy. (E	NV-432)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Requires u	pdate to remove provisions already in	n regulation
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Removes duplicative and potentially contradictory provisions	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Portal	ble Gauges. (ORH-720A)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720A	A will be updated to remove references	s to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consol	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for XRF	Devices. (ORH-720A1)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720A	A1 will be updated to remove reference	ces to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void of	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	olidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ten	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be o	consolidated where possible.
Component	_	-
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Dogument	
	trial Radiography. (ORH-720B)	
Brief Overview		
Amend. ORH-720F	B will be updated to remove reference	es to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consc	olidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be o	consolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Fixed	Gauge Devices. (ORH-720C)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-7200	C will be updated to remove reference	s to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Self-S	Shielded Irradiators. (ORH-720D)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720I	D will be updated to remove references	s to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consol	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Frequently asked qu	uestions for nursing facilities. (QHC	C-027)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Document	may be inconsistent with later adopt	ted regulations in 12VAC5-371 and	
changes in federal a	and state law		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

## **Department of Health Professions (DHP) / Total = 83**

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance Docume	ent 150-2, Expanded duties for licensed	veterinary technicians
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will an	nend Guidance Document 150-2 consis	tent with current practice to reflect
duties that may be	performed by licensed veterinary techn	nicians.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 11, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Four-year review	of Guidance Document 30-12, Guidelin	nes for telepractice.
<b>D</b> 1 0 0		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	
telepractice. This i	s the standard four-year review for all	guidance documents.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 8, 2023 or December 12, 2023	3

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Four-year review of	of Guidance Document 30-9, Continuir	ng education audits and sanctioning.
Brief Overview		
	view and amond Guidance Decument 2	0.0 Continuing advection audits and
	view and amend Guidance Document 3	,
•	s the standard four-year review for all g	•
•	ment must be updated due to regulation	ns which became effective January 5,
2023.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	August 8, 2023 or December 12, 2023	3

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Repeal of Guidanc	Repeal of Guidance Document 115-5, Conduct of an Informal Conference by an Agency		
Subordinate.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rep	eal Guidance Document 115-5, Condu	ct of an Informal Conference by an	
Agency Subordina	te. This is the standard four-year review	w for all guidance documents.	
Additionally, this g	guidance document is out of date and su	uperseded by DHP Guidance	
Document 76-10.0	1.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Deletion of a Guidance Document		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 21, 2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Four-year review of	Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-1.2, Bylaws of the Board.		
Brief Overview			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	, <b>,</b>	
This is the standar	d four-year review for all guidance doc	euments.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 13, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Review and amend	Review and amendment of Guidance Document 115-1.5, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
D-:			
<b>Brief Overview</b>		445450 1 50	
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	*	
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and	
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the	
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.	
J	,	1	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 Tillar Kule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Four-year review of	Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-1.8, Examinations acceptable for certification as		
a rehabilitation pro	ovider.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 115-1.8, Examinations	
acceptable for cert	ification as a rehabilitation provider. The	his is the standard four-year review	
for all guidance do	ocuments.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	— I mai reale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	October 13, 2023		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Four-year review of	Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-10, Guidance on Conversion Therapy.		
Brief Overview			
The Board will review and possibly repeal Guidance Document 115-10, Guidance on Conversion Therapy. This is the standard four-year review for all guidance documents. The			
subject of this document is now in statute, making a guidance document on the topic unnecessary.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Deletion of Guidance Document		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 13, 2023 or 2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-3, Frequently asked questions about credentials appeals.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly repeal Guidance Doc	<u> </u>	
•	edentials appeals. This is the standard f	our-year review for all guidance	
documents.			
D 14			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Potential repeal of a guidance docume	ent	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 13, 2023 or 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and amend	dment of Guidance Document 115-9, R	ecognition of Entity for Licensure by
Endorsement.		·
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doc	cument 115-9, Recognition of Entity
for Licensure by E	Indorsement.	-
•		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 60-2, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
D : 60		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.
•		•
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raio	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 60-23, Teledentistry.		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly delete Guidance Doc	•
	d four-year review process. The inform	ation contained in the Guidance
Document is likely	addressed in Code.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Potential deletion of a Guidance Docu	iment.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 29, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Deletion of Guidai	nce Document 60-4, Questions and Ans	swers About Sedation.
Brief Overview The Board will delete Guidance Document 60-4. This document is not suitable as a guidance		
document and should be moved to the Board's website as an informational policy document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of a Guidance Document.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 60-17, Policy on Recovery of Disciplinary Costs.		
Brief Overview		
	view and amend Guidance Document 6	, ,
Disciplinary Costs	. The Board amended this document in	December 2021 with the intent of
revisiting the chan	ges made two years later, in December	2023.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Potential deletion of a Guidance Docu	iment.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 8, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 60-25, Policy on Dental Clinical Competency Examination		
Requirement for L	icensure.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and amend Guidance Document 60	0-25, Policy on Dental Clinical	
Competency Exam	nination Requirement for Licensure. Th	e Board only accepts the ADEX	
examination for lie	censure and the Guidance Document m	ust be updated to reflect that.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	Sentember 29, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 60-26, Policy on Dental Hygiene Clinical Competency		
Examination Requ	irement for Licensure.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and amend Guidance Document 6	0-26, Policy on Dental Hygiene	
Clinical Competer	cy Examination Requirement for Licer	sure. The Board only accepts the	
ADEX examination	n for licensure and the Guidance Docu	ment must be updated to reflect that.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	_ 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	September 29, 2023		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Repeal of Guidance Document 65-19, Identification of Funeral Service Interns		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	peal Guidance Document 65-19. Existing	ng regulations address the information
in this document a	nd it is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of Guidance Document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 11, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 65-3, Guidelines for Processing Applications for Licensure		
D 1 4 0			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc		
health questions or	n applications which were required to b	e used by Chapters 18 and 19 of the	
2023 General Asse	embly.		
	•		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 11, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 65-14, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Dwief Organiery		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.
J	,	•
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	1 Tillai Kule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amend	dment of Guidance Document 65-4, Aid	ding and Abetting Unlicensed
Practice.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 65-4, Aiding and Abetting
Unlicensed Practic	ce. This is part of the standard four-year	r review process.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
,	☐ Action required by state statute	= Discretionary action
Deregulatory	Action required by state statute	
Component		
	July 11, 2022	
Expected Date	July 11, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amend	dment of Guidance Document 75-2, Ap	propriate Criteria in Determining the
Need for Regulation	on of Any Health Care Occupation or P	rofession.
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 75-2, Appropriate Criteria in
Determining the N	feed for Regulation of Any Health Care	Occupation or Profession.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	September 26, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Creation of guidance document regarding the administrator-in-training program		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	nsider creation of a guidance document	
questions received	by Board staff regarding administrator	-in-training programs.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review and amend	Review and amendment of Guidance Document 95-3, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
D: CO			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo		
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and	
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the	
data analysis and r	review is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.	
J	,	•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Kuic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Edits to existing gr	Edits to existing guidance document 85-10: Disclosures by licensed midwives for high-risk		
pregnancies		-	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Board intends to u	pdate based on additional complication	s licensed midwives have seen in the	
past several years.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 4, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Edits to existing guidance document 85-26: Compliance with law for licensed midwives		
Brief Overview		
	r review. May update procedures and ed	dit formatting.
	The second secon	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Edits to existing guidance document 85-27: Role of licensed midwives in newborn hearing screening			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Standard four-year	r review. May update procedures and ed	dit formatting.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and amend	lment of Guidance Document 85-11, S	anction Reference Points Manual.
D 1 4 0		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.
·	-	-
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Repeal of Guidance Document 85-7, Guidance Document on the Practice of Conversion		
Therapy.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 85-7. This Gu	idance Document was adopted in
2019. A 2020 law	has superseded the information in the d	locument and now controls.
Therefore this Gui	dance Document is obsolete.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	- I mai raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Removal of a Guidance Document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 4, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 90-33, Authority of LNP's to write DNR orders.		
	· •	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board, along	with the Board of Nursing, will review	Guidance Document 90-33 as part of
the four-year revie	w for guidance documents.	_
-		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	Board of Nursing: July 18, 2023; Boa	rd of Medicine: August 4, 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 90-33, Authority of LNP's to write DNR orders.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	with the Board of Medicine, will review	w Guidance Document 90-33 as part
of the four-year re	view for guidance documents.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	Board of Nursing: July 18, 2023; Boa	rd of Medicine: August 4, 2023

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Updates to Guidance Document 90-62, Medication Administration Programs		
epaares to Gardan	ice Bocament 70 02, Medicalion Flam	instrution i rogiums
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	cument must be listed for potential cha	
	parties changing program information	
changes. All poter	ntial changes will be related to approval	of courses.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Expansion of approved programs	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023; September 12, 2023; N	November 14, 2023; January 2024;
	March 2024; May 2024.	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidan	ce Document 90-1, Registered or licens	sed practical nurses as first assistant
in surgery.		
Brief Overview		
·	r review of Guidance Document 90-1. I	No major revisions likely, but
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A dditional		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023	·

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 90-2, Transmittal of third-party orders.		
Brief Overview			
_	r review of Guidance Document 90-2.	•	
will be made, inclu	uding deletion of copied and pasted stat	utory text within document.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18 or September 12, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
	ce Document 90-9, Board guidelines fo	or prescription drug administration
training program for	or child day care.	
D 1 0 0		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	review of Guidance Document 90-9. I	Document will be revised for clarity
and readability.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-12, delegation of authority to Board of Nursing staff.		
Brief Overview	manian of Cuidanaa Dagumant 00 12	
Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 90-12.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023 or 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-23, decision-making model for determining RN/LPN scope of practice			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	review of Guidance Document 90-23. with other scope of practice documents	ž –	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023 or 2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidan	ce Document 90-1, Registered or licens	sed practical nurses as first assistant
in surgery.		
Brief Overview		
·	r review of Guidance Document 90-1. I	No major revisions likely, but
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A dditional		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023	·

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 90-33, authority of licensed nurse practitioners to write do not		
resuscitate orders (	(DNR orders)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
_	review of Guidance Document 90-33.	•	
	tylistic changes will be made. Addition		
be changed to "adv	vanced practice registered nurse" to refl	lect legislative changes.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 7040 7			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023 or 2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-35, non-compliance with Board orders		
<b>Brief Overview</b> Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 90-35. No major revisions likely, but grammatical and stylistic changes will be made.		
□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Sentember 12, 2023		
	review of Guidance Document 90-35.  Explistic changes will be made.  NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 90-41, guidance on the meaning of patient abandonment			
Brief Overview			
_	r review of Guidance Document 90-41.	No major revisions likely, but	
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 12, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	ce Document 90-46, administration of	over-the-counter drugs by certified
nurse aides		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	review of Guidance Document 90-46.	No major revisions likely, but
grammatical and st	tylistic changes may be made.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 1 114 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 90-47, massage therapy practice and use of titles		
D. CO.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 90-47.	No major revisions likely, but	
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made, including	g deletion of copied and pasted	
statutory language			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory		·	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Combination of scope of practice guidance documents		
D. CO.		
Brief Overview		
1	in FY2023, the Board will combine m	ultiple scope of practice documents
into one cohesive	document.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction or deletion of guidance documents	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	ce Document 105-12, compliance with	continuing education requirements	
and recommended	sanctions		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	review of Guidance Document 105-12	<i>y</i> ,	
•	tylistic changes will be made, including	g deletion of copied and pasted	
statutory and regul	latory language.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Repeal of Guidance Document 105-26, delegation of informal fact-finding to agency		
subordinate		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 105-26, which	is redundant of an agency guidance
document on the sa	ame topic.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 14, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 105-28, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo is document and its changes are subjec	
	e e	•
review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		·
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Proposed new Guidance Document related to performing certain procedures in ophthalmologist offices.		
Brief Overview  The Board will consider adopting a new guidance document addressing two specific procedures that optometrists are able to do, but which should be done in ophthalmology offices with surgical capabilities for patient safety.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	2024	
Expected Date		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revision of Guidance Document 110-46.  Brief Overview The Board will amend Guidance Document 110-46 to clarify that the Board considers drone		
delivery of medication another form of "delivery service" as used in Virginia Code § 54.1-3420.2.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Allows drone delivery services to operate in Virginia without using the Board of Pharmacy's pilot program procedures, which are time-consuming.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 1, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guidance Document 110-36.			
Brief Overview			
	ent 110-36 describes compliance require		
	0-170 and -321 with federal USP stands	1 0	
sterile products. Fe	ederal regulation changes will require a	related change to this guidance	
document upon eff	document upon effectiveness of the federal action.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023 or December 6, 20	23, depending on effective date of	
	federal action.		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 110-18.		
Brief Overview Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 110-18. No major revisions likely, but grammatical and stylistic changes will be made.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Santamber 5, 2023	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revision of Guidance Document 110-44.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	protocol contained in Guidance Docum	E
_ <del>*</del>	to allow naloxone administration by con	
	415 and SB1424, Chapters 631 and 110	6 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly,
respectively.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		·
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 110-21, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 110-21, Sanction Reference
Points Manual. The review by outside	is document and its changes are subject vendor regarding standard disciplinary	t to completion of data analysis and actions for certain violations. If the
data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 110-22.		
Revision of Guida	nce Document 110-22.	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 110-22	2. Grammatical and stylistic changes
	uding deletion of six pages of copied ar	
that is likely out of	f date and should not be repeated in a g	uidance document.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March or June 2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guidance Document 110-23.		
Brief Overview		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 110-23	3. Grammatical and stylistic changes
will be made, and	list of violations that may be included i	in a consent order may be updated.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March or June 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 110-46.		
Brief Overview Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 110-46. Grammatical and stylistic changes will be made, including deletion of copied and pasted statutory text.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	December 6, 2022	
Expected Date	December 6, 2023	

-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Repeal of Guidance Document 110-48.		
<b>D</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Brief Overview		
Repeal of guidance	e document related to pharmaceutical p	rocessors.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guidance Document 110-49.			
7.100			
Brief Overview			
•	r review of Guidance Document 110-49	, c	
will be made, incli	uding deletion of copied and pasted star	tutory text.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 6, 2023		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Revision of Guida	Revision of Guidance Document 110-9.		
D : 60			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ent 110-9 provides a listing of pharmacy	•	
_	proved for those deficiencies by the Bo	<u> </u>	
	deral legislation, federal regulatory cha		
FDA), and Virgini	a statutory changes. It is reviewed at al	most every Board meeting for	
necessary revision	S.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023, December 6, 2023	3, March 2024, June 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 112-1.		
Brief Overview Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 112-1. While no major changes are		
anticipated, grammatical and stylistic changes will be made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 10 or November 9, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 112-17, Sanction Reference Points Manual.			
D-:			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo		
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and	
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the	
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.	
J	,	•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024		

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revision of Guidance Document 112-23.		
D-:		
Brief Overview	· (C : 1	
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 112-23	3.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional		
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 112-3.		
	review of Guidance Document 112-3. including removal of large blocks of qu	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Repeal of Guidano	ce Document 112-7.	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	peal Guidance Document 112-7. Legisla	
have made the info	ormation contained in this guidance doc	cument obsolete.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 10, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review and amend	Review and amendment of Guidance Document 125-5.2, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
D : 60			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	•	
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and	
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the	
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.	
		•	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	1 mai Ruic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024	·	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 140-11		
Brief Overview Standard four-year to aid readability.	r review of Guidance Document 140-11	1. Guidance document will be revised
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August 18, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 140-2		
Brief Overview Standard four-year to aid readability.	r review of Guidance Document 140-2.	Guidance document will be revised
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August 18 or November 3, 2023	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 18 or November 3, 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Review and amend	Review and amendment of Guidance Document 140-8, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
D 1 4 0			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Points Manual. Th	is document and its changes are subjec	t to completion of data analysis and	
review by outside	vendor regarding standard disciplinary	actions for certain violations. If the	
data analysis and r	eview is completed in FY2024, the Box	ard will adopt the revised document.	
•		-	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024	·	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Creation of Guidan	Creation of Guidance Document 150-6, listing applicable sections of Code to regulants of the		
Board			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will add	opt a guidance document providing app	plicable Code provisions for licensees	
of the Board of Ve	terinary Medicine, including Code pro	visions from other titles, such as	
those in 32.1.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-1		
	review of Guidance Document 150-1. and remove copied and pasted statutory	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 28, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-11		
	review of Guidance Document 150-11 and remove copied and pasted statutory	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 28, 2023	

_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	ce Document 150-2		
D-:-60			
Brief Overview	f C-: 1 D 150 2	C-: 1 1	
•	r review of Guidance Document 150-2.		
to aid readability a	and remove copied and pasted statutory	and regulatory text.	
	,		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 28, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-5		
	review of Guidance Document 150-5. and remove copied and pasted statutory	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 28, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review and amendment of Guidance Document 150-17, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo is document and its changes are subjec	
	e e	•
review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Creation of a new	Creation of a new Guidance Document regarding veterinarians-in-charge.		
D : 60			
Brief Overview			
	aft a new guidance document covering		
veterinarian-in-cha	arge of a registered veterinary establish	ment.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-4, "Chip" clinics outside of approved facilities.		
Brief Overview The Board will review and possibly revise Guidance Document 150-4 based on current laws and regulations.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidano	ce Document 150-8, disposition of case	s involving practice on expired
license or permit.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Docu	ument 150-8 based on recent Board
actions for case typ	pes address in the guidance document.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-9, content of a medical record.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	ument 150-9 to include additional
guidance based on	recent Board disciplinary actions for c	ase types address in the guidance
document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-13, controlled substances in veterinary practices.			
Brief Overview			
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	rument 150-13 to include additional	
guidance related to	o handling of controlled substances.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-15, disposition of routine inspection violations.		
D. J. CO.		
Brief Overview		450 45
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	
C	recent Board disciplinary actions for c	ase types address in the guidance
document.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A J J!4! ]		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-21, FAQs related to the PMP.		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	rument 150-21 to include additional
guidance related to	o questions received about the PMP.	
D 1.4		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	ce Document 150-26, guidance on the i	regulations for veterinary	
establishments.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	ument 150-26 to include additional	
guidance on the re	gulations related to veterinary establish	ments.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 76-21.2:1, inspection report for veterinary establishments.			
Brief Overview			
	view Guidance Document 76-21.2:1 to		
veterinary establis	hments. The Board will consider updat	ing this document to reflect the Board	
of Funeral inspecti	ion documents, which are forms rather	than guidance documents.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Possible revision of Guidance Document 150-12, Administration of Rabies Vaccinations.		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	
interpretation of re	equirements for a veterinarian's "signat	ure" on a rabies certification. This
change would be a	at the request of VDH.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

## Department of Historic Resources (DHR) / Total = 6

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
6471 Historical At	frican American Cemetery and Graves	Fund Program Manual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Guidance docume	nt to assist applicants for cemetery fund	ding, revised to reflect recent
legislative revision	ns.	
Change: 2023 upo	dates.	
§10.1-2211.2		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	N/A	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	7/2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
7512 Historic Reh	7512 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit Guidance Documents		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Written guidance i	ntended for applicants pursuing rehabil	litation tax credits.	
Change: minor ed	its for clarity of text. Addition of instru	uctions for electronic submission of	
the Federal Progra	m's application materials.		
VAC30 Historic R	ehabilitation Tax Credit		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamlined information and updates for ease of use and clarity.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	12/2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
5684 Easement Program Information Packet		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Overview program	n information on historic preservation e	asements and DHR's program staff.
Change: minor ed	lits for clarification and audience compa	rehension.
VA Code §10.1-2	204 and §§10.1-1700 et. seq.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	3/2024	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
4630 Historic Pres	servation Easement Program Policies 1-	-12
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Document of all B	soard-approved policies that guide DHF	R's Easement Program.
Change: updates t	to Easement Program Recordkeeping (‡	#8) and Easement Requirements (#9)
policies.		
VA Code §10.1-2	204 and §§10.1-1700 et. seq.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	06/2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
4642 Virginia Battlefield Preservation Fund Guidelines for Applications, Prioritization, and		
Award of Grants		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Document of guida	ance related to the grant application pro	ocess for the Virginia Battlefield
Fund.		
Change: Updates r	elated to program administration, appli	cation evaluation and funding
timelines.		_
VA Code §10.1-2	204	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	06/2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
7513 Historic Reh	7513 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit Financial Report Guidance and Templates		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Written financial g	guidance intended for applicants pursui	ng rehabilitation tax credits.	
Change: Edits for	clarity of text and process. Addition o	f instructions for electronic	
submission of the	Federal Program's application material	s. Updating of financial	
documentation ten	nplates for ease of use and clarity.		
VAC30 Historic R	Rehabilitation Tax Credit		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamlined information and updates for ease of use and clarity.		
Component	_	•	
<b>Expected Date</b>	12/2023		

# Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) / Total = 8

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Commission on Lo	ocal Government Guidance Document	Updates	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
CLG staff will con	nsider changes to streamline the commi	ssion's guidance documents (all	
documents).			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamline guidance documents.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Telecom	nunication Initiative (VATI) Program (	Guidelines
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The budget langua	age enabling the VATI program (Item 1	15 L 2, 2022 Special Session I
Budget) requires I	OHCD to create program guidelines. The	rough a significant public
1	ss, DHCD updates program guidelines	<u> </u>
use of state resour	ces and to ensure all new legislative ob	jectives are being achieved.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Update to include stakeholder input a	nd comply with the most recent
Component	legislation.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Affordable and Special Needs Housing Program Guidelines		
Brief Overview This document provides program guidelines for certain DHCD Housing programs, including the Virginia Housing Trust Fund.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Update to improve program administration and an effort to decrease reapplication, as well as provide more appropriate funding amounts.  August 2023	
Lapected Date	1105000 2020	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Broadban	d Availability Map Internet Service Pro	ovider Service Territory Data
Submission Guide	lines	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Section P of Item 1	115 (2022) of the Budget Bill directs D	HCD to develop a statewide
broadband availab	ility map indicating broadband coverag	e, including maximum broadband
speeds available in	service territories in Virginia. As direc	cted in the Budget Bill, all broadband
service providers s	hall be required to submit updated serv	rice territory data to DHCD annually,
including the locat	ions to which they provide broadband	service. This guidance document
-	ervice provider service territory data su	ibmission guidelines in order to
create the statewide availability map.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Update to include stakeholder input a	nd comply with most recent
Component	legislation.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone Job Creation Grant Instruction I	Manual
	This manual provides instructions for q	
(EZ) Job Creation	Grant (JCG), which is part of the Enter	prise Zone Grant Program
	has been compiled for the applicant (th	
applicant's respons	sibilities in completing the application	materials. BHCD adopts regulations
regarding the EZ (	Grant Program.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	- -
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Enterprise Zone Real Property Improvement Grant Instruction Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b> - This manual provides instructions for qualifying for the EZ Real Property Improvement Grant (JCG), which is part of the Enterprise Zone Grant Program (13VAC5-112). It has been compiled for the applicant (the business firm) and addresses the applicant's responsibilities in completing the application materials. BHCD adopts regulations regarding the EZ Grant Program.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument		
_	e Zone CPA Agreed Upon Procedures			
	This document provides instructions for			
	d by DHCD. These procedures test and	1		
*	nvestor as to their qualification to recei			
` `	SVAC5-112). The findings from these p	<u>*</u>		
_	. This report is a required application co	omponent for both the Job Creation		
	operty Investment Grant.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional				
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program administration.			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone Local Zone Administrators Mar	nual	
D : 60	Will Duck 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	D	
	While DHCD administers the statewide		
•	ion of a designated zone is the responsi	• 1 1 00	
	quired to designate a local zone admini	±	
_	naging and marketing the locality's zon	ne(s). This document is a program	
	one administrators.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

# **Department of Juvenile Justice/ Total = 5**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Guidance Docume		mable)
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
-	a Community Crime Control Act Manu	
Brief Overview	a Community Crime Control Flot Mane	au Guidance Document
	odate the VJCCCA Manual, which was	last revised in 2014. The proposed
	anguage describing a 2019 legislative c	
	sources for youth who are not currently	
	we been screened for needing communitive	
•	approved assessment protocol. This cha	·
_	VJCCCA funding for prevention service	•
	inguage and formatting to make the doc	• • •
-	. Finally, the revised manual includes h	
	of the Code of Virginia, regulations, and	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	
(circuit offic 2011)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This revision will reduce the size of the	ne guidance document by
Component	approximately half by streamlining the information. The largest reductions	
•	will come from eliminating restatement	
	instead to provide hyperlinks to the V	
	will have the added benefit of ensurin	
	to-date regulatory language.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 1, 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not Available		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Action to Amend	Compliance Manual for the Regulation	Governing Juvenile Secure
<b>Detention Centers</b>		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This action seeks t	o amend the Compliance Manual for th	ne Regulation Governing Juvenile
Secure Detention (	Centers. The document governs all com	pliance audits of juvenile detention
centers, and propo	sed amendments will provide interpreti	ve guidance to staff in JDCs and the
department's Certi	fication Unit.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align with changes and reductions to	
Component	6VAC35-101. Additionally, proposed changes will shorten and simplify	
_	the document by removing extraneous	s purpose statements and unnecessary
	rationales, as well as repetitive langua	
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 1, 2024 (contingent on propose	
-	completing the Final Stage by this date)	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	Compliance Manual for the Regulation	Governing Juvenile Group Homes
and Halfway Hous	ses (6VAC35-41)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This action seeks t	o amend the Compliance Manual for the	e Regulation Governing Juvenile
Group Homes and	Halfway Houses. The document gover	ns all compliance audits of juvenile
group homes funde	ed, in part, by the Virginia Juvenile Con	mmunity Crime Control Act.
Proposed amendm	ents will provide interpretive guidance	to staff in such facilities and in the
department's Certi	fication Unit.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align	with changes and reductions to
Component	6VAC35-41. Additionally, proposed	changes will shorten and simplify the
-	document by removing extraneous put	rpose statements and unnecessary
	rationales, as well as repetitive langua	±
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on proposed	•
•	nearing completion of the Final Stage by this date).	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Action to Amend	Compliance Manual for the Regulation	Governing Juvenile Correctional
Centers	_	-
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This action seeks t	o amend the Compliance Manual for th	ne Regulation Governing Juvenile
Correctional Cente	ers. The document governs all complian	nce audits of state and locally
operated juvenile	correctional centers, and proposed amer	ndments will provide interpretive
guidance to staff in	n JCCs and the department's Certificati	on Unit.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align with changes and reductions to	
Component	6VAC35-71. Additionally, proposed changes will shorten and simplify the	
_	document by removing extraneous pu	rpose statements and unnecessary
	rationales, as well as repetitive language.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on proposed	d amendments to 6VAC35-71
_	nearing completion of the Final Stage by this date).	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) Not available		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
_	Guidance Document Interpreting 6VA	
Brief Overview	Guidance Document interpreting 0 v1	1033 170
	nded to modify the guidance document	interpreting the Regulation
	le Data Requests and Research Proposa	1 0
proposed changes	-	, ,
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Although the department has not com	pleted its review of the guidance
Component	document or finalized a plan for reduction, the department hopes to align	
	the document with changes to 6VAC35-170, including removing	
	provisions that impose unnecessarily	=
		equests for juvenile data. Additionally
	the proposal will shorten and simplify	
		and striking unnecessary details of the
T (ID)	process.	1.1. (11.005.150
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on propose	
	completion of the Final Stage by this	date).

# **Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) / Total = 1**

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DMAS Provider Manuals and Medicaid Memos				
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
The Department w	vill release updated provider manuals ar	nd Medicaid Memos as needed in		
SFY2023 to reflec	t changes in federal and state requirement	ents.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
	1 mai Ruic			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☑ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	These guidance documents will communicate important updates to			
Component	providers.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	As needed throughout SFY2024	·		

# Department of Military Affairs (DMA) / Total = 1

Action/Stage or 0	Guidance Document Forum ID (If Available)		
7250	7250		
Title of Duonaged	Dogulatory Action or Cuidance Dogument		
_	<b>l Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> 22-023; Virginia National Guard State Tuition Assistance Program (VANG-		
-	amendment to this guidance document if requested legislation during the		
* *	assed, to reflect those process improvements and administrative process		
_	ers and Airmen who use VANGSTAP.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ative changes to Virginia Code §23.1-610 effective July 2022, the VNG state		
	program (STAP) changed from a direct pay to colleges/universities to a		
	odel to NG members. STAP participants are now reimbursed for tuition		
	rtain requirements are met. This creates a burden not only on our National		
	out requires a significant and cumbersome staffing requirement to administer		
this program.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA □ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal ☐ Discretionary action		
Authority	statute		
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Proposed STAP program changes in 2024 (Tuition Waiver for NG		
Component	members at state schools) will reduce the staffing and administrative		
	footprint and time required to administer the program as it is in its current		
	configuration and will decrease the burden on our Guard members and		
	their families to pay tuition up front and then seek reimbursement of tuition		
	funds paid at the end of each semester.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	If successful, STAP changes will be effective 1 July 2024		

# Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) / Total = 13

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2213		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document DMV Visual Field Policy		
page 1. This chan	out not limited to)" to the "High Risk Cage will clarify that the list of High Risl ent is not exhaustive.	•
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 6, 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2214		
-	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Seizure/Bla	ackout Policy	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	o "or" in the first paragraph under Seizu	res on page 1. This change will
correct a minor ty	po in the guidance document.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
A 7 7040 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	•
	1 7	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 6, 2023	

Action/Stage or	Guidance Document Forum ID (if av	railable)
2215		
T:41 6 D	J. D 1-4 A-4: C: J D-	
_	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	
Referrals	Adaptive Equipment and Certified Driv	ving Renabilitation Specialist (CDRS)
Referrals		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	document section regarding minor veh	icle modifications that assist
_	5 5	of the pedal extender under this section.
		1
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	□ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
A dditional		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
	1 ,	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 3, 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 2210		
Title of Proposed	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
-	aining Program Training Site License A	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ll be revised to account for changes to t	, , ,
	r 361 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly. The	
	wheeled motorcycle course, adding a the	
_	met requirement for motorcycle trainir	•
-	et, and removing the specific motorcycl	-
	tor ratio, students per range at any one	
	Additionally, DMV has stopped using a	
•	otorcycle rider training program and wi	If revise the document to reflect that
change.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check one	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
DOA)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	✓ Action required by state statute	Ž
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or 0	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Motorcycle Rider Training Program, Virginia Rider Training Program Policy and Procedures			
caused by Chapte sidecar and three- changes to the he motorcycle helme currently availabl contractor to adm	Il be revised to account for changes to er 361 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly. To wheeled motorcycle course, adding a talmet requirement for motorcycle training et. Additionally, the document will be remotorcycle rider training curriculum, inister certain portions of the motorcycle to reflect that change.	hese changes include removing the hree-wheeled motorcycle course, and ng courses to allow any lawful revised to include approved and . Finally, DMV has stopped using a	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2217		
Title of Proposed	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
Requirements for	being added to the DMV driver rehabi	litation specialists listing
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Establish guidanc	e document detailing the requirements	for being added to the DMV driver
rehabilitation spec	cialists listing.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	,
-	I retion required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2189		
Title of Proposed	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
Personalized Lice	ense Plate Guidelines and Restrictions	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend the portio	n of the Guidelines for Issuing a Person	nalized License Plate to provide
clearer criteria reg	garding license plates that reference vio	olence.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		Li rust Truck
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory		·
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Motor Carrier Manual		
Acts of Assembly requirements that smaller vehicles.	Il be revised to account for changes rest, which cleared up inconsistencies in the apply to motor carriers transporting prospecifically, pages 18 and 19 of the guatutory insurance requirements for property.	ne financial responsibility operty in passenger cars and other idance document will be updated to
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Cognitive I	Impairment Policy	
recommendation recommendations	making amendments to this guidance of from the Medical Advisory Board. As a possible to predict the substant be minor in scope.	the board has not issued its
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Declining to make changes to the guidance document except as specifically required by the Medical Advisory Board.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document DMV Policy for Drivers Experiencing a Crash Due to a Pedal Application Error			
recommendation recommendations	making amendments to this guidance d from the Medical Advisory Board. As t , DMV is unable to predict the substand be minor in scope.	the board has not issued its	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Declining to make changes to the guid required by the Medical Advisory Box June 2024	dance document except as specifically ard.	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Policy for	Drivers with Heart-Assist Devices	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	making amendments to this guidance of	
	from the Medical Advisory Board. As	
	s, DMV is unable to predict the substan	ice of the changes, but anticipates that
such changes will	l be minor in scope.	
D 1.4	T	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional		
	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
	1	
Deregulatory		dance document except as specifically
Component	required by the Medical Advisory Bo	ard.
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> DMV Policy for Drivers with Respiratory Conditions Requiring Supplemental Oxygen and/or Sleep Disorders		
recommendation t	making amendments to this guidance of from the Medical Advisory Board. As to, DMV is unable to predict the substantible minor in scope.	the board has not issued its
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Declining to make changes to the guidance document except as specifically required by the Medical Advisory Board.  June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Propose	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
Virginia Medical	Waiver Guidance	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
DMV anticipates recommendation recommendations	making amendments to this guidance of from the Medical Advisory Board. As s, DMV is unable to predict the substant less be minor in scope.	the board has not issued its
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	□ Revised Proposed
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Declining to make changes to the guidance document except as specifically required by the Medical Advisory Board.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

# $\label{eq:condition} \textbf{Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation (DPOR)} \, / \, \textbf{Total} = 7$

Action/Stage or C	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)
Not Available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Initial Auditing of	Out-of-State Asbestos Courses Alread	y Approved by MAP States
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Virginia Boar	d for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspe	ctors is proposing a guidance
document associat	ed with the Virginia Asbestos Licensin	g Regulations (18VAC15-20). The
proposed guidance	e pertains to the auditing of asbestos co	urses that are conducted exclusively
outside of Virginia	a. The proposed guidance provides that	onsite audits are not required for
	sbestos courses with a primary location	
	, so long as the course is currently appr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
plan (MAP) state. Proof of MAP state approval must be submitted for verification purposes. If		
an out-of-state course has not received MAP state approval, an onsite audit will be conducted		
as part of the approval process.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

_	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not Available			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
	eation when Applying under Universal	License Recognition	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
_	d for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspe	1 1 0 0	
	ed with the Home Inspector Licensing		
	pertains to the verification of experien		
_	k experience from a state that does not	-	
-	§ 54.1-205(B) of the Code of Virginia	(Universal License Recognition)	
(Effective July 1, 2	2023).		
1 1 0	ance provides that in addition to the re-	•	
	54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia, the B		
-	be of practice of a home inspector as de		
Virginia, as applicable, if the applicant has at least three years of documented experience			
	nspections as defined in § 54.1-500 of		
	rtified home inspector, real estate licen	see, supervisor, attorney, or financial	
institution represer	ntative.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None.		
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

U	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not Available		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	ments for Home Inspectors when Apply	ying under Universal License
Recognition		
<b>Brief Overview</b>	10 11 17	
	d for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspe	
	ed with the Home Inspector Licensing	
	pertains to minimum insurance require	
	54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia (Univ	<b>O</b> , ,
	proposed guidance provides that the B der Universal License Recognition to o	
	nimum limitations of \$250,000 per occi	•
	or being issued by the Board. Such insu	
applicants for licer	•	runce is required of an other
wpp		
A business liability	y insurance policy or a commercial gen	eral liability insurance policy with
	\$\$250,000 may be considered to meet s	
inspector is listed a	as an additional insured. If for any reason	on the Board cannot reasonably
	me inspector is sufficiently covered in a	* * ·
• •	equisite coverage be obtained in the nar	•
	icy must be submitted in order to be in	
	ome inspector is subject to all other req	
	mitting proof of such upon renewal of t	
	y with the Board's regulations may be s	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not Available.		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Non-Traditional C	lassroom Instruction	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board for Bar	bers and Cosmetology is proposing an	amendment to an existing guidance
document associat	ed with the Barbering and Cosmetolog	y Regulations (18VAC41-20), the
Tattooing Regulati	ions (18VAC41-50), the Body-Piercing	Regulations (18VAC41-60), and the
Esthetics Regulation	ons (18VAC41-70). The guidance docu	ment pertains to theory topics
	ditional or online schools. The Board p	<u> </u>
to provide guidance on which theory topics may be taught online and which topics are		
practical and must be completed in a "brick-and-mortar" classroom.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
Not Available	Not Available		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
PSI Examination I	Equivalency		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board for Cor	ntractors proposes amending a current g	guidance document associated with	
the Board for Cont	tractors Regulations (18VAC50-22) and	d Individual License and Certification	
Regulations (18VA	AC50-30). The guidance document pert	ains to licensure or certification	
examinations in ot	her jurisdictions that the Board has dete	ermined are substantially equivalent	
	quired by the Board for licensure or cer		
•	t to reflect licenses or certifications fro	· ·	
-	tially equivalent to current Board require		
will add the Backflow Prevention Device Tester License previously issued by the City of			
Norfolk, Virginia as a substantially equivalent credential to the Backflow Prevention Device			
Worker certification issued by the Board.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	None.		
Component			
Expected Date	August 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not Available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
18 VAC 80-30-20	- Approved Related Technical Instruct	tion
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board for Hea	aring Aid Specialists and Opticians is pa	roposing an amendment to an
existing guidance	document associated with the Opticians	s Regulations (18VAC80-30). The
guidance documer	nt pertains to optician technical instruct	ion curriculums that are approved by
the Board. The Board plans to amend the guidance document by adding an additional program		
to those that have	previously been approved.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

#### **Brief Overview**

The Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators and Onsite Sewage System Professionals is proposing a guidance document associated with Onsite Sewage System Professionals Licensing Regulations (18VAC160-40). The guidance document pertains to the verification of experience for onsite sewage system professionals seeking recognition of work experience from a state that does not require licensure as provided for under § 54.1-205(B) of the Code of Virginia (Universal License Recognition) (effective July 1, 2023).

The proposed guidance provides that in addition to the requirements in subdivisions 2-4 of subsection B of § 54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia, the Board will recognize work experience with a similar scope of practice for a conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, or conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator in lieu of the qualifications for these professions established in the Onsite Sewage System Professionals Licensing Regulations, if the applicant has at least three years of documented experience as a conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, or conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator in another state that does not issue an occupational or professional license for such work and as verified by a master conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator, master conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, master conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, professional engineer, health department employee, registered environmental health specialist, registered sanitarian, or an equivalent credential to these licenses.

Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

## Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) / Total = 4

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
N/A		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument
Grant Administrat	ion Guidance for Public Transportation	and Commuter Service
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
DRPT created this	document to assist Virginia's transit a	gencies. This document outlines all
the state and feder	al rules that agencies must follow when	receiving state and federal funds.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DRPT is reviewing the document to simplify it and reduce the number of	
Component	pages contained within the document. It should be noted that much of this	
	document simplified voluminous fede	eral regulations to assist Virginia's
	transit agencies with federal complian	nce which DRPT is responsible for.
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
7041		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Incentive Program	Guidelines	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Created during the	2020 General Assembly, the Transit R	didership Incentive Program provides
	agencies for programs and projects that	•
provide assistance	to low-income individuals. This docum	nent outlines the program guidelines
and sets forth the p	process to apply.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DRPT is reviewing the document to s	implify it and reduce the number of
Component	pages contained within the document. It should be noted that much of this	
	document simplified voluminous federal regulations to assist Virginia's	
	transit agencies with federal complian	ce which DRPT is responsible for.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
7065		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
FREIGHT (Comm	onwealth Rail Fund) Program Guidelir	nes and Procedures
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Created during the	2020 General Assembly, DRPT maint	ains seven percent of the
Commonwealth Ra	ail Funds for projects not administered	by the Virginia Passenger Rail
Authority. This do	cument outlines the program guidelines	s and set forth the process to apply.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DRPT is exploring opportunities with	the Commonwealth Transportation
Component	Board that will allow the agency more	e flexibility in using these funds.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
7088		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rail Industries Acc	cess Program Guidelines and Procedure	es
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Rail Industrial	l Access Program was created in the 19	80s and is used to spur economic
development throu	ighout the Commonwealth by connecting	ng business to rail line to transport
goods. This docum	nent outlines the program guidelines and	d set forth the process to apply.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DRPT is currently conducting a review	w of the program to better use the
Component	funds to spur economic development	in the Commonwealth
Expected Date	October 2023	

## Department of Social Services (DSS) / Total = 7

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.	Not available.		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
	ervices Manual-CPS Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
_	des guidance to local departments of so		
	ill need updating in October 2023 to ref	flect legislative changes that went into	
effect in July 2023	3.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	□ Erro dite d Dule	V Cuidanas Dassumant	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

O	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)	
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Child & Family Se	ervices Manual- TANF Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on TANF. It is expected	
that the manual wi	ll need updating in October 2023 to ref	flect the new federal poverty levels	
and the standard d	and the standard deduction figures based on federal directives. In the event of any other new		
federal directives, the manual may require further updates.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	<u> </u>	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
Expected Date	October 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Child & Family Se	ervices Manual- SNAP Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on SNAP. It is expected
that the manual wi	ll need updating in October 2023 to ref	lect changes in the gross and net
income limits, star	ndard deductions, and SNAP benefit all	otments based on the annual update
provided by the US	SDA. In the event of any other new fed	eral directives, the manual may
require further upd	lates.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional		
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Child & Family Se	ervices Manual, Foster Care Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on CPS. It is expected	
that the manual wi	ill need updating in October 2023 to ref	flect legislative changes that went into	
effect in May 2023	3 and July 2023.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
Child & Family So	ervices Manual- Resource Family Man	ual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provides guidance to local departments of social services on resource families. It is expected that the manual will need updating in December 2023 to reflect legislative changes that go into effect in January 2024.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)	
Not available			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Child Support Stat	te Plan Update		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Division of C	hild Support Enforcement maintains a	State Plan as a condition of federal	
funding. The State	e Plan communicates policy elections and	nd routine organizational information	
to the federal Office	ce of Child Support Enforcement. A po	ossible legislative update in the 2024	
General Assembly	General Assembly session will be necessary to comply with federal regulations. If relevant		
legislation passes,	updates to the State Plan will likely oc	cur in March of 2024.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	NA		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
Administrative Hu	man Resources Manual for Local Department	artments of Social Services	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual sets f	forth policies and procedures for local d	lepartments of social services that	
follow Virginia Do	epartment of Social Services personnel	policies (non-deviating). Chapters	
of the manual will	require updating, as amendments to 22	2VAC40-675 become final.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024		

### **Department of Taxation (TAX) / Total = 7**

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Market-Based Sourcing Guidelines for Qualifying Property Information and Analytics Firms **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 453 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 256) and Senate Bill 346 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 257), which allow property information and analytics firms that have a signed memorandum of understanding with the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority ("the Authority"), and meet certain job creation and investment criteria to use a hybrid sales factor when filing Virginia corporate income tax returns. For sales of other than sales of tangible personal property, the hybrid sales factor uses a market-based sourcing rule for sales of services and the standard cost of performance rule for all other non-service sales. Under this legislation, market-based sourcing is based upon where the benefit of the service is received. This legislation requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the use of marketbased sourcing for certain property information and analytics firms. Preliminary guidelines shall be promulgated and made publicly available no later than December 31, 2022, and final guidelines shall be promulgated and made publicly available no later than December 31, 2023. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents **Deregulatory Component** maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to taxpayers and tax practitioners. December 2022 for the preliminary guidelines and December 2023 for the **Expected Date** final guidelines

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Elective Pass-Through Entity Tax Guidelines **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 1121 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 690) and Senate Bill 692 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 689), which permit a qualifying pass-through entity ("PTE") to make an annual election to pay an elective income tax at a rate of 5.75 percent at the entity level. The legislation also allows a corresponding refundable income tax credit to certain PTE owners for any amount of income tax paid by a PTE having Virginia taxable income if such PTE makes the election and pays the elective income tax imposed at the entity level. The legislation allows an individual to claim a credit for taxes paid to other states under laws that are substantially similar to the pass-through entity income tax. This overrules Public Document 21-156 (December 29, 2021), which generally denied a credit for a tax paid to Maryland under that state's elective pass-through entity income tax. This provision only applies to taxes paid by a pass-through entity under the law of another state that is substantially similar to Va. Code § 58.1-390. Therefore, it does not apply to any other entitylevel taxes, such as any franchise, privilege, business, license, or occupation taxes described in Va. Code § 58.1-332.2. The legislation requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the elective passthrough income tax. These guidelines will provide general guidance on the elective passthrough entity income tax, the corresponding income tax credit available to certain PTE owners, and the changes made to the credit for taxes paid to other states. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** $\square$ Action required by federal statute $\square$ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents

taxpayers and tax practitioners.

final guidelines

maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to

December 2022 for the preliminary guidelines and December 2023 for the

Component

**Expected Date** 

#### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Beneficial Hardwood Management Practices Tax Credit Guidelines **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 1319 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Special Session I, Chapter 18), which provides a nonrefundable individual income tax credit for expenses incurred by a taxpayer for the implementation of beneficial hardwood management practices. The credit is equal to the taxpayer's eligible expenditures up to \$1,000. The credit Is subject to an annual credit cap of \$1 million. The legislation requires the Department, in consultation with the Department of Forestry, to develop guidelines implementing the credit. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☑ Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents Deregulatory Component maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to taxpayers and tax practitioners. December 2023 **Expected Date**

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Updated Worker N	Updated Worker Misclassification Guidelines		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
During the 2023 Se	ession, the Virginia General Assembly	enacted House Bill 1684 (Chapter	
518, 2023 Acts of .	Assembly) and Senate Bill 1354 (Chap	ter 519, 2023 Acts of Assembly),	
which clarify the p	rocedures under which an employer ma	by be debarred from public contracts	
for misclassification	on of workers. Under prior law, it was u	nclear whether the employer had a	
	etermination that the employer failed to		
-	e employer must follow to make such a		
	d by the Department of Taxation that a		
	ht to file an administrative or judicial a	ppeal. In addition, these Acts clarify	
	an be debarred due to		
	cation unless such employer has exhaus		
judicial appeals or	the time period for bringing such appear	als has expired.	
<b>D</b> . 1.1.1.1			
_	quired the Department to publish guide	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ll have to be updated to reflect the clari		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional		MC:1 D	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
_	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	ne number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	viding guidance regarding the	
	legislation, the action will remove a po	otential source of confusion to	
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
	nation Tax Credit Guidelines	
Brief Overview		DUI 2445 (CI
•	ession, the Virginia General Assembly	` *
	Assembly) and Senate Bill 1525 (Chap	
	unset date for the Food Crop Donation to Food Donation Tax Credit.	Tax Credit by five years and rename
it as to be called th	le Food Donation Tax Cledit.	
In addition, these A	Acts increase the amount of the tax cred	dit from 30 percent to 50 percent of
	ue of qualifying donations, and increas	1 1
	eyer could earn from \$5,000 to \$10,000	
1		
These Acts also ex	pand the credit to include wholesome f	food donations. Previously, only
	crops qualified for the credit. "Wholeso	
	nd labeling standards imposed by feder	
	ing food that may not be readily marke	table due to appearance, age,
freshness, grade, s	urplus, or other condition	
Dula - 1 1-1-41	and and the Demonstration and the model in the control	diana mbish ishaa daaa TT
Prior legislation required the Department to publish guidelines, which it has done. However, such guidelines will have to be updated to reflect the enhancements made by these Acts.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	•
Stage		☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(,	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	he number of guidance documents
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	viding guidance regarding the
	legislation, the action will remove a p	otential source of confusion to
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Firearm Safety Device Tax Credit			
Guidelines			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
During the 2023 Session, the General Assembly enacted House Bill 2387 (Chapter 220, 2023 Acts of Assembly), which establishes an individual income tax credit for the purchase of one or more firearm safety devices in an eligible transaction. "Eligible transaction" means a transaction in which a taxpayer purchases one or more firearm safety devices from a dealer that is federally licensed. An individual who properly applies may be allowed a credit in an amount of up to \$300 for the cost incurred in the purchase. A taxpayer is allowed only one credit per taxable year.			
The total amount of credits permitted under this legislation cannot exceed \$5 million per taxable year. Credits will be allocated on a first-come, first served basis. The amount of credit claimed in a single year cannot exceed the individual's tax liability for that year. If the amount is exceeded, then it can be carried over for credit in the next five years or until the total amount is depleted, whichever happens sooner.  This Act requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the firearm safety device tax credit.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	Li Tust Truck Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
•	✓ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	ne number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	•	
•	legislation, the action will remove a po		
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Market-Based Sou	rcing Guidelines for Internet Root Infra	astructure Provider
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
405, 2023 Acts of which allow an int chooses to enter in Development Partiversing Corporate operate one of the into an MOU with Planning District 8 salary of \$175,000 not considered a Particular of the properties of the into an MOU with Planning District 8 salary of \$175,000 not considered a Particular of the properties of the propert	Assembly) and Senate Bill 1349 (Chap ernet root infrastructure provider ("Proto a memorandum of understanding ("Intership Authority ("the Authority") to unicome tax returns. To qualify for this internet root servers of the Internet Assemble Authority that, among other criterials with an average annual and an average annual and an average of these Acts.  Quires the Department to promulgate guardent and made publicly available no later promulgated and made publicly available available.	ter 406, 2023 Acts of Assembly), vider") that meets certain criteria and MOU") with the Virginia Economic use a hybrid sales factor when filing hybrid sales factor, a Provider must aigned Names Authority and enter a, have at least 550 employees in rvice provider, or similar company is aidelines regarding the use of markettics firms. Preliminary guidelines than December 31, 2023, and final
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce th	ne number of guidance documents
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro	viding guidance regarding the
	legislation, the action will remove a po	otential source of confusion to
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023 for the preliminary gu	uidelines and December 2024 for the
	final guidelines	

## Department of Transportation (VDOT) / Total = 10

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Administrative Se	Administrative Services Division Procurement Procedures Manual removal by VDOT		
Brief Overview			
Upon detailed rev	iew of this document, and discussion w	ith the Office of the Attorney General,	
	nined that this document is erroneously		
	t meet the definition of a guidance docu	ument. VDOT will remove the	
	uidance document list.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	The ASD Procurement Procedures Ma	nual includes only internal agency	
Component	procedures and imposes no requirements on any regulants. Removing the		
	document from the agency's guidance	document list will not affect the	
	number of the agency's discretionary r	regulatory requirements imposed on	
	the public. It will reduce the agency's	guidance document aggregate word	
	count by approximately 62,000 words.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

0	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)	
Not available.			
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Manual for the Pro	Manual for the Procurement and Management of Professional Services updates by VDOT		
Brief Overview			
	be updated to reflect current procuremen	nt practices consistent with best	
1	practice. The updates will streamline the guidance document into procurement phases.  Changes include updates and clarifications to the solicitation and award process for		
professional services, and updated responsibilities associated with the successful administration			
of professional ser		ated with the successful administration	
•	I		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
-	☐ Action required by state statute	3	
Deregulatory	The amendments are expected to reduc	e the length of the guidance	
Component	document.	<u>-</u>	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July-September 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Revenue Sharing l	Program Guidelines updates by the CTI	3	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
0	e expected to be updated in connection v	with expected revisions to the CTB	
Policy on Revenue	e Sharing.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August-October 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if a	vailable)		
Not available.	Not available.			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Transportation Alt	Transportation Alternatives Program Guide updates by the CTB			
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
	cted to be updated to address: change	<u> </u>		
	•	o reflect current federal guidance; and		
incorporation of any new policies set by the CTB.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA		
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed		
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal	☑ Discretionary action		
	statute	·		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	fied at this time, however, the document		
Component	is expected to be streamlined to remo	ove duplicated information.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August-October 2023			

Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
System Changes updates by VDOT		
uide is expected to be conducted and ta	rgeted revisions are expected to be	
made due to changes in practice.		
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document	
☐ Exempt Action		
☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
☐ Action required by state statute	ž	
Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
September-November 2023		
	System Changes updates by VDOT  uide is expected to be conducted and tages in practice.  □ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested □ Exempt Action □ Action required by federal statute □ Action required by state statute Specific reductions cannot be identified	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilab	le)
Not available.			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Locally Administered Projects Manual updates by VDOT			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Regular updates to the Manual are made twice per year and are based on issues identified in			
practice.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	□ Proposed		Revised Proposed
one box)	□ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\times$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X	Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute		•
	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at 1	this time.
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Locally Administered Projects Manual updates by VDOT			
<b>Brief Overview</b>	•		
Regular updates to the Manual are made twice per year and are based on issues identified in			
practice.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified at this time.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Manual for the Procurement and Management of Professional Services updates by VDOT			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	be updated with clarifications regarding	process changes resulting from	
ongoing business p	process improvement efforts.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	ž	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March-May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Action/Stage of Guidance Document For an 1D (if available)			
Not available.			
	Deculatory Action on Children Dec		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ume	ent
T CC . I	-1 D1-4: A 1:	. 1 !	1-41UDOT
	alysis Regulation Administrative Guide	enne	s updates by VDO1
Brief Overview			
A review of the G	uidelines is expected to be conducted a	nd ta	argeted revisions are expected to
be made due to ch	anges in practice.		<del>-</del>
Dogulotowy			E E ALOIDA
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	$\boxtimes$	Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute		,
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identifie	d at	this time.
Component	_		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March-May 2024	•	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
	B G 11 1	1 IDOT	
	pment Access Program Guide updates	by VDOT	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
		eorganizing the document to mirror the	
steps needed to re-	ceive EDA program funding. The upda	te will consolidate information listed	
in several differen	t sections within the document, and ren	nove language associated with Locally	
and VDOT Admir	nistered projects already listed in VDO	T's Locally Administered Projects	
Manual.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	<b>3</b>	
Deregulatory	Peregulatory Specific reductions cannot be identified at this time.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

## **Department of Veterans Services (DVS)** / **Total = 1**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 7176			
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu		
Policy and Guiden	nes for Commissioners of the Revenue a	and other Assessing Officials	
Brief Overview			
This document im	plements the Code of Virginia §§ 58.1-	3219.5 through 58.1-3219.16, and	
	to Commonwealth veterans, surviving		
	Revenue and assessing officials on the		
	ons applicable to them. It also provides		
exemptions availal	ble to the qualified surviving spouses of	f members of the Armed Forces of the	
United States kille	d in action or who died in the line of du	ity. It incorporates the official	
advisory opinions	of the Attorney General. These regulati	ons are designed to promote	
	application and qualification process for		
	xemption as provided for in Article X,		
Virginia, and Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia. Finally, this document also provides guidance			
	operty tax exemption for veterans rated	100% permanent and totally disabled	
	es Department of Veterans Affairs.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	⊠ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
-	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates and streamlines existing guida	ance document. Reorganized the way	
Component	information is presented to facilitate ease of access		
<b>Expected Date</b>	Updated in May 2023. Next review Ma	ny 2024	

## **Department of Wildlife Resources (DWR)** / **Total = 1**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID: TBD		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance Docume	ent Review	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	e 2023 Acts of Assembly (House Bill 2	, 1
	tment in making comments or providin	
	ality or the Virginia Marine Resources	
1	dministration of the Virginia Threatene	2 1
` · ·	) be filed for publication with the Regis	•
available for public comment by November 1, 2023. The Department will review its		
	ake any necessary submissions according	ngly.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 7 70.0		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	In the course of its review, the Department will consider the necessity and	
Component	length of each affected document and any other matters relevant.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 1, 2023	

## **George Mason University (GMU) / Total = 1**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
University Policy and Handbook Revisions				
D ' CO '				
	Brief Overview			
_	iversity has no plans for regulatory act			
-	ns of guidance documents contained in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	eeded to comply with state and federal l	law and to improve the effectiveness		
of University proc	esses.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☑ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Through Policy and Handbook revisions, the University anticipates that			
Component	new guidance will comply with federal and state statutes, and will			
_	endeavor to further streamline and clarify University procedures by			
	eliminating outdated guidance.			
<b>Expected Date</b>				

# Office of Children's Services (OCS) / Total = 3

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Special Education and the Children's Services Act (CSA): Guidance for Community Policy and Management Teams (CPMT), Family Assessment and Planning Teams (FAPT), CSA Coordinators, and Local School Divisions			
Brief Overview Special Education and the Children's Services Act (CSA) provides guidance related to the interface of special education services and the Children's Services Act. Revisions are necessary to reflect changes to §2.2-5211 which extended eligibility for CSA funding to include services necessary to transition students from private day schools back to the public school setting.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed ☐ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	This guidance document is not a deregulatory effort.  July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
User Guide for the	e Children's Services Act (CSA)		
Dai of Organian			
Brief Overview		: 1: 1	
	or the Children's Services Act (CSA) pr	S S	
	tation and administration at the local le		
	adopted by the State Executive Council	for Children's Services and update	
links and program	resources.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance document is not a deregulatory effort.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
Policy Manual for	the Children's Services Act (CSA)	
Brief Overview		
	al for the Children's Services Act (CSA	) provides a single reference to the
_	y the State Executive Council for Child	, 1
1 -	oility to establish interagency programm	
	ses of the Act. Revisions are necessary	•
policy, and update	links to State Statutes.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This proposal seeks to remove policies that are redundant, as they simply	
Component	restate information contained in the Code of Virginia. Additionally,	
	existing policies will be reviewed and	l revised for clarity and consistency.
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

# **Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) / Total = 2**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Virginia Housing	Virginia Housing Homeownership Originations Guide (Guidance Document)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Guide describe	es Virginia Housing's homeownership	programs and eligibility requirements.	
It is utilized prima	rily by the lenders which originate Virg	ginia Housing mortgage loans.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Not known at this time.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	The Originations Guide is expected to be updated late 2023.		

### **Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document** Virginia Housing Low Income Housing Tax Credit Manual (Guidance Document) **Brief Overview** The Internal Revenue Code requires that Virginia Housing, as administrator of the federal lowincome housing tax credit program (LIHTC) in Virginia, adopt a "qualified allocation plan" or "QAP" (in the form of regulations) governing the award and compliance monitoring of the LIHTC program. The QAP begins in 13 VAC 180. To provide additional clarity, guidance and forms related to the QAP to developers applying for an award of LIHTC, Virginia Housing annually updates its LIHTC manual as a Guidance Document. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☑ Action required by federal statute ☑ Discretionary action ☐ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Not known at this time. Component **Expected Date** The LIHTC Manual is expected to be updated in January of 2024.

# **Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) / Total = 15**

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu	ıment
Project Management Guideline (CPM-110-04)		
Brief Overview		
The primary object guidance on the ap	ptive of the Commonwealth Project Ma oplication of the COV Project Manager cices in the management of IT projects gencies.	ment Standard and the use of common
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory	Recent and emerging project manage	ement methodologies are being
Component	employed in the Commonwealth. The update will include additional information on these emerging methodologies.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Project Management Standard (CPM 112-04.2)		
Brief Overview		1177 ( 14 4 11' 1
This standard applies to Commonwealth-level IT projects and IT procurements. It establishes the mandatory procedures and required documentation for governance and oversight over the lifecycle of these IT projects and investments.		
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Procurement and approval processes are being streamlined. The update will	
Component	include such improvements.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Technology Management Policy (GOV-105-05) **Brief Overview** The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth (CIO) and VITA have a broad range of statutory technology management responsibilities. These assignments cover specific tasks related to technology security, reporting, budgets, sourcing and projects, and overarching responsibilities for technology policy, IT strategic planning, value creation, and leadership. The Commonwealth Technology Management Policy is intended to provide overarching guiding principles for use by executive branch agencies and institutes of higher education for the management of IT. Standards are issued to implement this policy and provide specific direction and requirements on particular topics. Guidelines are issued to assist agencies with the execution of standards or this policy. Regulatory Stage □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule (check one box) ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule Description ☐ Exempt Rule Legal Authority ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☒ Action required by state statute This policy has not been reviewed since 2018. It is an overall policy for IT Deregulatory policies, standards, and guidelines pertaining to IT investments, and the Component intent is to review and update it to ensure appropriate changes are made, if necessary. June 2024 **Expected Date**

Title of Proposed 1	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu	ment	
Information Techn	Information Technology Investment Management (ITIM) Standard (CPM 516-03)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The intent of the In	nformation Technology Investment Ma	nagement (ITIM) Standard is to	
establish a method	ology for the identification, selection,	management, and evaluation of IT	
investments in ord	er to maximize the business value of the	ose investments. The ITIM	
methodology uses	a lifecycle approach and portfolio man	agement process to minimize risks	
	return on IT investments while support		
_	te, improve, retire, or initiate IT investi		
٠.	y, describe the phases of the ITIM lifec	•	
	investment, identify the required action	* · *	
	in a portfolio management process, and	<del>-</del>	
	te the Commonwealth and agency IT st	C 1 C1	
ITIM methodology, the standard also defines and describes related portions of that process.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The intent is to incorporate an IT Plan	nning Standard into the ITIM Standard.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Title of Proposed R	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
IT Procurement: Te	elecommunications Waiver Policy		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document provides guidance on the waiver process component of telecommunications procurement – namely, the granting of waivers to agencies to allow them to use non-VITA contracts for the procurement of telecommunications goods and services.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	<ul><li>☐ Action required by federal statute</li><li>☒ Action required by state statut</li></ul>	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and executive policy changes.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
IT Procurement: S	IT Procurement: Small Purchase Policy		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document provides the details of VITA's small purchase card policy, defines small purchases up to \$200,000, specifies the delegation of small purchases up to \$250,000, and describes the set asides that apply to small purchase up to \$100,000 under EO35.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and		
Component	executive policy changes.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Title of Proposed 1	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
IT Procurement: S	ole Source Policy		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document del	lineates the criteria for when executive	branch state agencies can use a sole	
source procuremen	nt method for IT goods and services; ar	nd provides the process for agencies to	
obtain sole source	approval.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and		
Component	executive policy changes.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August/September 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
IT Procurement: E	mergency Procurement Policy	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document pro	ovides the criteria and guidance to exec	utive branch agencies for their use of
	curement of IT goods and services pur	v v
It also provides the	e process for obtaining emergency proc	curement approval.
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Title of Proposed I	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu	ment
IT Procurement Policy for Enhancing and Expanding Contracting Opportunities for Small,		
Women- and Mino	ority-owned Businesses	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document pro	ovides procurement guidelines to execu	tive branch agencies, and is designed
to enhance and exp	pand contracting opportunities for smal	l businesses, including micro
businesses, women	n-owned, minority owned, and service-	disabled veterans (SWaM) owned IT
	ations small businesses, to participate i	<u> </u>
*	ment interprets EO 35 for agencies pur	<b>G</b> .
	usiness; and informs agencies of set as:	ides under certain procurement
amounts and requi	red processes.	
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	, J
Expected Date	June 2024	

Title of Proposed 1	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
ITCL Policy for Pr	rocuring and Managing Contingent Lab	oor Resources	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document provides policies for the procurement and management of contingent labor resources; specifically, it provides guidance on the procurement of IT contingent workers through Staff Augmentation or a Statement of Work (SOW) through the managed service provider (MSP) program for all executive branch agencies and institutions of higher learning.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	The intended update reduces the burden by eliminating the requirement for		
Component	agencies to provide to VITA justification for named exceptions.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
IT Procurement M	IT Procurement Manual (Buy IT)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual contains guidance and best practices for executive branch agencies procuring IT goods and services within their delegated authority limits.			
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	In addition to reflecting statutory and executive policy changes, the		
Component	intended update will eliminate situations where this manual was perceived		
	as imposing requirements that reduced flexibility for agencies. VITA also		
	intends to look to shorten the manual where that can be done without losing		
Expected Date	valuable information.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023 & June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Policy, Standard, and Guideline Formulation Standard (GOV101-03)				
Brief Overview				
This standard establishes a comprehensive and uniform process for developing, adopting, maintaining, and retiring, Commonwealth of Virginia Information Technology policies, standards, and guidelines (PSGs).				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one	☐ Final Rule			
box)				
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action		
Authority	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and			
Component	executive policy changes.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024			

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Enterprise Architecture Policy (EA200-03.1) **Brief Overview** Establishes the Commonwealth's Enterprise Architecture as the primary source for providing IT direction and technical requirements that govern the acquisition, use, and management of IT resources by executive branch agencies. This document contains policy statements related to applications systems development and open source software and the process used to govern agency requests for changes and exceptions to EA requirements and to ensure that all recommendations and requests for changes or exceptions are logged, reviewed, and responded to in a timely manner Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one ☐ Final Rule box) ⊠Guidance Document Additional ☐ Expedited Rule **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule Legal ☐ Action required by federal ☐ Discretionary action Authority statute ☑ Action required by state statute Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and **Deregulatory** executive policy changes. Component June 2024 **Expected Date**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Commonwealth Security and Cloud Requirements				
Brief Overview				
This document provides clarification and guidance to executive branch agency procurement				
personnel on Commonwealth Security and Risk Management requirements for Enterprise				
Cloud Oversight Service.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one	☐ Final Rule			
box)				
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action		
Authority	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
D l - 4	I Indotes will be made as messessory	in compliance with statutoms and		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and			
Component	executive policy changes.			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024			

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Information Technology Resource Management Policy (GOV 102-02) **Brief Overview** This policy establishes a framework for the development and governance of Commonwealth of Virginia Information Technology Resource Management (ITRM) Policies, Standards, and Guidelines. The management of information technology (IT) resources requires the establishment and control of a set of documents that convey purpose, direction, and required activities. The documents that accomplish this are ITRM policies, standards, and guidelines (PSGs). Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one ☐ Final Rule box) Additional ⊠Guidance Document ☐ Expedited Rule **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule Legal ☐ Action required by federal ☐ Discretionary action Authority statute ☑ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and executive policy changes. Component June 2024 **Expected Date**

# **Virginia Innovation Partnership Corporation (VIPC) / Total = 1**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document				
Extend the Regional Innovation Fund Match Requirement Reduction to Entrepreneurial				
Support Organizations Found to be in Fiscal Distress or for an Exceptional Economic				
Opportunity in a Region				
Brief Overview				
The 2020 Session formed 2.2-2357.D, the Regional Innovation Fund. A 1:1 match is required				
for participation. This action extends the match requirement reduction to 2:1 for				
entrepreneurial support organizations found to be in fiscal distress or for an exceptional				
economic opportunity in a region. This provides the opportunity for greater participation by				
entrepreneurial support organizations in underserved regions, serving underserved founders.				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one	☐ Final Rule			
box)				
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary action		
Authority	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This action reduces the match participation burden by up to 50% or up to			
Component	an estimated \$1M.			
Expected Date	July 2023			